

Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post

**VOL. 33. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued January, 1947]**

# **THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY**

**SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL**

**ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL  
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY**

**LONDON :  
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,  
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7**

**Price 6s. net**

**All Rights Reserved**



# IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

---

## Executive Council

---

G. H. CREASY, C.M.G., O.B.E., *Chairman*, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, *Vice-Chairman*, Canada.

Sir DONALD FERGUSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.

F. L. McDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

A. L. POOLE, New Zealand.

A. P. VAN DER POST, Union of South Africa.

J. W. DULANTY, C.B., C.B.E., High Commissioner, Eire.

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.

Sir DAVID B. MEEK, C.I.E., O.B.E., India.

B. O. BINNS, O.B.E., Burma.

W. C. ROBERTSON, Southern Rhodesia.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

### Director and Editor

S. A. NEAVE, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.Sc.

### Assistant Director

W. J. HALL, M.C., D.Sc.

### Assistant Editor

H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

*Head Office*—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. 7.

*Publication Office and Library*—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W. 7.

---

### Director, Imperial Parasite Service

W. R. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S.

228, Dundas Street, Belleville, Ontario, Canada.

# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

- Abbas, Manzoor, **296, 386.**  
 Abbott, W. S., 63.  
 Abraham, R., **157.**  
 Acree jr., F., **239.**  
 Afzal Husain, Mohammad, **296, 362, 386, 388.**  
 Ahlberg, O., **35.**  
 Ahmad, Muzzafer, **389.**  
 Aitken, T. R., **402.**  
 Aiyar, K. S. Padmanabha, **387.**  
 Alexander, C. C., **272.**  
 Alexander, P., **156.**  
 Alfaro, A., **165, 166.**  
 Allen, H. W., **105.**  
 Allmendinger, D. F., **284.**  
 Ananda Rau, S., **246.**  
 Anderson, K. T., **228.**  
 Anderson, L. D., **51, 59, 214.**  
 Anderson, R. F., **271.**  
 André, M., **328, 356, 357.**  
 Andrewartha, H. G., **76, 136.**  
 Annand, P. N., **258.**  
 Anson, R. R., **87.**  
 Anwar, M. S., **391.**  
 Appanna, M., **164, 362.**  
 Apple, J. W., **278.**  
 Arbuthnot, K. D., **151.**  
 Armstrong, W. D., **315.**  
 Arnoldi, K. V., **159, 301.**  
 Arnott, D. A., **140.**  
 Arthur, D. R., **77, 393.**  
 Arthur, J. M., **245.**  
 Ashdown, D., **52, 180.**  
 Ass, M. J., **14.**  
 Atherton, D. O., **369.**  
 Atwood, C. E., **143, 354.**  
 Austin, L., **398.**  
 Avens, A. W., **58.**  
 Averill, A. W., **406.**  
 Ayyar, P. N. Krishna, **20, 164.**  
 Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **386.**  
 Azevedo e Silva, F., **310.**  
 Baeta Neves, C. M., **309, 310.**  
 Baker, A. C., **395.**  
 Baker, A. D., **141, 145.**  
 Baker, E. W., **52.**  
 Baker, H., **275.**  
 Baker, M. R., **137.**  
 Balch, R. E., **154, 398.**  
 Bald, J. G., **33, 93, 378.**  
 Balzer, A. I., **235, 236.**  
 Barber, G. W., **337.**  
 Barber, H. S., **41, 45.**  
 Barbieri, N. A., **120, 252.**  
 Bare, C. O., **348.**  
 Barnes, H. F., **74, 170, 293, 308.**  
 Barnes, H. M., **244.**  
 Barnes, M. M., **179, 274.**  
 Barnes, O. L., **215, 341.**  
 Barthel, W. F., **189, 332, 368.**  
 Bartlett, K. A., **26, 312.**  
 Basu, A. C., **363.**  
 Bates, M., **289.**  
 Bawden, F. C., **192.**  
 Beall, G., **139.**  
 Beard, R. L., **280.**  
 Bebbington, A. G., **88.**  
 Becker, G., **18.**  
 Beckwith, C. S., **401.**  
 Bedford, E. C. G., **324.**  
 Bellod, M., **169.**  
 Benitez Morera, A., **170.**  
 Bennett, A. H., **233.**  
 Bergamin, J., **203, 205.**  
 Birch, L. C., **76.**  
 Bird, F. T., **398.**  
 Bishop, C. F., **173.**  
 Blair, R., **46.**  
 Blake, M. A., **315.**  
 Blatchley, W. S., **146.**  
 Blattny, C., **120, 252.**  
 Blauvelt, W. E., **180.**  
 Blickle, R. L., **26.**  
 Blijdorp, P. A., **253.**  
 Blunck, H., **9.**  
 Boczkowska, M., **120, 298.**  
 Bodenheimer, F. S., **199, 225.**  
 Bodenstein, O. F., **212.**  
 Böhme, H. Müller-, **159.**  
 Bolwig, N., **380.**  
 Borden, A. D., **282.**  
 Börner, C., **118.**  
 Bose, M., **388.**  
 Böttcher, F. K., **6.**



Bourne, A. I., 56, 212, 272.  
 Bovey, P., 394.  
 Bovien, P., 12, 252, 380, 381, 382.  
 Böving, A. G., 163.  
 Bovingdon, H. H. S., 266, 295.  
 Bowen, C. V., 54, 176, 214, 368.  
 Box, H. E., 195.  
 Boyce, A. M., 113.  
 Bragg, A. N., 96.  
 Bramble, W. C., 286.  
 Brammanis, L., 7.  
 Brann jr., J. L., 148.  
 Brasnett, N. V., 329.  
 Bray, S. P. V., 92.  
 Breakey, E. P., 23, 64.  
 Brecheen, K. G., 398.  
 Bredo, H. J., 366.  
 Brett, C. H., 216.  
 Briand, L. J., 142.  
 Briejèr, C. J., 229.  
 Brierley, P., 1, 2, 38, 70, 174.  
 Briscoe, H. V. A., 156.  
 Broadbent, B. M., 342.  
 Broadhead, E., 181.  
 Bromley, S. W., 43.  
 Bronson, T. E., 214, 276.  
 Brown, F. M., 81.  
 Brown, L. R., 97.  
 Brown, R. C., 238, 313.  
 Bruel, W. E. van den, 120.  
 Brunson, M. H., 105.  
 Bua, G., 118.  
 Bugbee, R. E., 241.  
 Burdick, H. L., 277.  
 Busbey, R. L., 271.  
 Butovitsch, V., 32.

Caldwell, N. E. H., 162.  
 Callan, E. McC., 147.  
 Calvery, H. O., 160.  
 Cameron, A. E., 233.  
 Cameron, G. S., 87.  
 Campau, E. J., 277, 282, 283.  
 Campbell, G. A., 137.  
 Cañizo Gomez, J. del, 167, 328.  
 Capoor, S. P., 392.  
 Carlson, F. W., 56, 108, 274, 281.  
 Carpenter, J. M., 70.  
 Carter, Walter, 249, 345.  
 Cartwright, W. B., 103.  
 Casper, M., 315.  
 Cassab, A., 226.  
 Cassil, C. C., 128, 272, 281.  
 Castillo, J. C., 264.  
 Castro, A. Ruiz, 167, 298.

Chada, H. L., 79.  
 Chamberlin, F. S., 54, 215.  
 Chamberlin, T. R., 61.  
 Chambers, V. H., 171.  
 Chandler, S. C., 316.  
 Chapin, E. A., 164.  
 Chapman, P. J., 58.  
 Chapman, R. K., 140.  
 Chatterjee, P. N., 390.  
 Chauvin, R., 201.  
 Cherian, M. C., 384.  
 Childers, N. F., 314.  
 Chisholm, R. D., 368.  
 Chisholm II, J. J., 284.  
 Chorley, J. K., 126.  
 Christensen, J. R., 242.  
 Clancy, D. W., 109, 208, 222.  
 Clark, A. H., 81.  
 Clemente, F. Gómez-, 168.  
 Cockerham, K. L., 216.  
 Collins, D. L., 180.  
 Cook, C. W., 242.  
 Cory, E. N., 49, 55, 284.  
 Costa Lima, A. da, 401.  
 Cotterell, G. S., 65.  
 Cotton, R. T., 102, 235, 236.  
 Cox, A. J., 190.  
 Coyne, F. P., 295.  
 Craig, R., 347.  
 Craighead, F. C., 287.  
 Cressman, A. W., 342, 346.  
 Crouzel, I. Santoro de, 401.  
 Crowley, D. J., 23.  
 Custodio P., T., 131.  
 Cutright, C. R., 191, 208.

da Costa Lima, A., 401.  
 Dadin, J. M., 125.  
 da Fonseca, J. P., 311.  
 Daguerre, J. B., 120.  
 Daines, R. H., 39, 315.  
 Darrow, G. M., 401.  
 Daviault, L., 223.  
 Davidson, J., 129, 187.  
 Davis, E. G., 176.  
 Dean, F. P., 272.  
 Dean, R. W., 148, 150.  
 Decker, G. C., 57, 175.  
 de Crouzel, I. Santoro, 401.  
 de Figueiredo jr., E. R., 375.  
 de Koning, M., 7.  
 Delassus, M., 403.  
 del Cañizo Gomez, J., 167, 328.  
 Delisle, R., 142.  
 Denne, W., 369.



- De Santis, L., **117, 132.**  
 Dewey, J. E., **180.**  
 Dicker, G. H. L., **181.**  
 Dickinson, B. C., **60.**  
 Dickinson, R. C., **113.**  
 Dierick, G. F. E. M., **15.**  
 Dieter, C. E., **277.**  
 Dills, L. E., **53, 276.**  
 Dirks, C. O., **42, 47, 55.**  
 Ditman, L. P., **49.**  
 Dohanian, S. M., **341.**  
 Dolby, R. M., **130.**  
 Domínguez García-Tejero, F., **166.**  
 Dominick, C. B., **41.**  
 Donohoe, H. C., **58, 110.**  
 Doolittle, S. P., **39.**  
 Doudoroff, M., **81.**  
 Douglass, J. R., **281.**  
 Dow, D., **113.**  
 Downes, W., **334.**  
 Doyle, J. A., **139, 224.**  
 Draize, J. H., **160.**  
 Drake, C. J., **175.**  
 Driggers, B. F., **46, 213.**  
 Duck, L. G., **237.**  
 Dudley jr., J. E., **214, 276.**  
 Due, J. P. La, **113, 349.**  
 Duff, C. E., **247.**  
 Dugas, A. L., **25.**  
 Dumbleton, L. J., **183.**  
 Duncan, J., **138, 224.**  
 Dwarka Nath Nanda, **296.**  
 Dyk, A., **8.**
- Eastham, J. W., **154.**  
 Ebeling, W., **253, 349.**  
 Eckstein, F., **9.**  
 Eckstein, K., **6.**  
 Edelsten, H. M., **307.**  
 Emden, F. I. van, **296.**  
 Engel, H., **6.**  
 Engelhart, W., **182.**  
 Erickson, R. O., **180.**  
 Essig, E. O., **368.**  
 Evans, A. C., **294.**  
 Evans, J. A., **179.**  
 Evelyn, S. H., **87.**  
 Ewart, W. H., **52.**  
 Ewing, K. P., **210.**  
 Ext, W., **9.**  
 Eyer, J. R., **68.**
- Falconer, D. S., **123.**  
 Farstad, C. W., **98.**  
 Faure, J. C., **246, 327.**  
 Fawcett, H. S., **128.**  
 Fedotov, D. M., **301.**  
 Felt, E. P., **43.**  
 Fennah, R. G., **313.**  
 Fenton, F. A., **151.**  
 Ferguson, G. R., **342.**  
 Feytaud, J., **157, 158.**  
 Figueiredo jr., E. R. de, **375.**  
 Filmer, R. S., **48, 213.**  
 Fisher, R. C., **181.**  
 Fitzgerald, J. S., **372.**  
 Fitzhugh, O. G., **160.**  
 Flanders, S. E., **59, 61, 105, 107, 214, 281, 374.**  
 Fleck, E. E., **347.**  
 Fletcher, F. W., **343.**  
 Florov, D. N., **400.**  
 Fonsêca, J. P. da, **311.**  
 Forsslund, K. H., **6.**  
 Fox, W. B., **153.**  
 Fox-Wilson, G. (see Wilson, G. F.).  
 Frankenfeld, J. C., **235.**  
 Franzke, A., **228.**  
 Frazer, H. L., **357.**  
 Frazier, N. W., **172.**  
 Frear, D. E. H., **116, 275, 276.**  
 Frost, S. W., **53.**  
 Fryer, J. C. F., **265.**  
 Fullaway, D. T., **251.**  
 Fulmek, L., **117.**  
 Fulton, R. A., **271, 346.**  
 Funtikow, G. P., **14.**  
 Furniss, R. L., **40.**
- Gäbler, H., **252.**  
 Gadd, C. H., **294, 300.**  
 Gahan, A. B., **95.**  
 Gahan, J. B., **279.**  
 Gaines, J. C., **335, 336.**  
 García Mercet, R., **357.**  
 García Rada, G., **132.**  
 García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, **166.**  
 Gardner, J. C. M., **7, 264, 371.**  
 Garg, R. L., **406.**  
 Gauthier, G., **141.**  
 Gautier, C., **297.**  
 Geinitz, B., **6.**  
 Gentner, L. G., **220.**  
 Gerasimov, V., **304.**  
 Gertler, S. I., **107, 344.**  
 Giannotti, O., **205, 288.**  
 Gilyarov, M. S., **245.**

Given, B. B., 247, 376.  
 Glasgow, R. D., 46.  
 Glass, E. H., 103.  
 Gleissner, B. D., 27.  
 Glendenning, R., 333.  
 Goble, H. W., 140.  
 Golding, F. D., 165, 383.  
 Gomez, J. del Cañizo, 167, 328.  
 Gómez-Clemente, F., 168.  
 Gómez-Menor, J., 166.  
 Gooden, E. L., 42.  
 Goodhue, L. D., 43, 99, 264, 332.  
 Goodwin, M. W., 221.  
 Gösswald, K., 15, 16.  
 Götz, B., 14, 253.  
 Gough, H. C., 393.  
 Gradojević, M., 5.  
 Graham, A. R., 142.  
 Graham, L. T., 271.  
 Granger, A. M., 328.  
 Granovsky, A. A., 207.  
 Grayson, J. M., 45, 280, 281.  
 Gries, G. A., 378.  
 Grieve, B. J., 292.  
 Griot, M., 310.  
 Grison, P., 158.  
 Griswold, G. H., 350.  
 Guénaux, G., 328.  
 Gunther, F. A., 349.  
 Günther, O., 120.  
 Gupta, B. D., 406.  
 Györfi, J., 18.  
 Gyrisko, G. G., 340.  
  
 Habib, A., 226.  
 Haenseler, C. M., 239.  
 Haeussler, G. J., 208, 348.  
 Haller, H. L., 99, 106, 189, 239, 368.  
 Hallock, H. C., 281.  
 Hambleton, E. J., 278.  
 Hamilton, A., 163, 184.  
 Hamilton, D. W., 149.  
 Hammond, G. H., 140, 180.  
 Hamner, A. L., 25, 80.  
 Hamnett, G. G., 405.  
 Hansberry, T. R., 100, 179, 277.  
 Hansen, E. L., 347.  
 Hansen, J. W., 128, 347.  
 Hansford, C. G., 329.  
 Harman, S. W., 42.  
 Harries, F. H., 220.  
 Harris, W. V., 85, 245.  
 Harrison, A., 128.  
 Harrison, G. H., 73.  
 Hartzell, A., 65, 245.

Hartzell, F. Z., 44.  
 Hastings, E., 264.  
 Hatch, M. B., 152.  
 Hatfield, I., 69.  
 Hattingh, C. C., 246.  
 Hawboldt, L. S., 154, 353, 354.  
 Hayward, K. J., 4, 132, 133, 134, 287.  
 Heal, G. M., 155.  
 Hebard, M., 146.  
 Heidenreich, E., 7.  
 Helson, G. A. H., 93, 323.  
 Hely, P. C., 249, 267.  
 Henderson, W. W., 174.  
 Hensill, G. S., 240.  
 Herce, P., 169.  
 Heriot, A. D., 332.  
 Hespeler, O., 229.  
 Heuberger, J. W., 173.  
 Hey, G. L., 171, 233.  
 Hill, R. E., 216.  
 Hills, O. A., 279.  
 Hinton, H. E., 135, 330.  
 Hobby, B. M., 181.  
 Hocking, B., 71, 72, 73.  
 Hodson, W. E. H., 117.  
 Hoerner, J. L., 219.  
 Hogan, T. W., 377.  
 Holdaway, F. G., 217, 251.  
 Holst, E. C., 286.  
 Hopperstead, S. L., 221.  
 Horovitz, S., 67.  
 Horsfall, J. G., 173.  
 Horsfall, J. L., 44.  
 Hoskins, W. M., 368.  
 Hosny, M., 227.  
 Houston, B. R., 378.  
 Hovanitz, W., 339.  
 Hovasse, R., 356.  
 Howard, N. F., 100.  
 Hrisafi, C., 121.  
 Huffaker, C. B., 79, 160.  
 Hughes, J. H., 29.  
 Husain, Mohammad Afzal, 296, 362, 386, 388.  
 Hussein, M., 228.  
 Hutson, R., 223.

Isely, D., 191.  
 Ivy, E. E., 57, 210.

Jacob, F. H., 92, 358.  
 Jameson, J. D., 88.  
 Jancke, O., 13, 117.



- Janes, R. L., 277, 283.  
 Janisch, E., 7.  
 Jannone, G., 379.  
 Jarvis, H., 248.  
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 163.  
 Joffe, J. S., 63.  
 Johnson, A. C., 50.  
 Jones, E. W., 23.  
 Jones, J. R. E., 405.  
 Jones, L. K., 39, 70, 174.  
 Jones, M. G., 382.  
  
 Kadocsa, G., 11.  
 Kadow, K. J., 221.  
 Kalmus, H., 188.  
 Kangas, E., 7.  
 Kapur, A. P., 389.  
 Karny, H. H., 146.  
 Keenan, W. N., 142, 224.  
 Keifer, H. H., 111.  
 Kelsey, J. M., 234, 369.  
 Kemper, H., 229.  
 Kenaga, E. E., 343.  
 Khvostova, V. B., 304.  
 Kimmey, J. W., 40.  
 King, H. E., 87.  
 King, H. L., 275, 276.  
 King, K. M., 144.  
 Kirkor, S., 328.  
 Kitchener, J. A., 156.  
 Kloet, G. S., 92.  
 Knechtel, W., 121.  
 Knight, R. L., 87.  
 Knowlton, G. F., 106, 206, 263.  
 Koblitsky, L., 368.  
 Köhler, P., 252.  
 Kolesnik, I., 302.  
 Komárek, J., 8.  
 Koning, M. de, 7.  
 Koppán, J., 6.  
 Korschefsky, R., 11.  
 Korsmeier, R. B., 113.  
 Kosmachevsky, A. S., 159, 160.  
 Kozikowski, A., 9.  
 Krauss, N. L. H., 251.  
 Krishna Ayyar, P. N., 20, 164.  
 Krishnamurti, B., 164, 362.  
 Kulash, W. M., 106.  
 Kumar Mitra, Prabhas, 128, 393.  
 Kunike, G., 230.  
 Kuppuswami, 371.  
 Kütthe, K., 10, 119.  
  
 La Due, J. P., 113, 349.  
 LaForge, F. B., 189.  
  
 LaHue, D. W., 103.  
 Lal, K. B., 300, 362.  
 Lambert, R., 354.  
 Lamerson, P. G., 117.  
 Landaluze, P. Urquijo, 125.  
 Lane, M. C., 23.  
 Lange jr., W. H., 104, 337.  
 Langford, G. S., 49, 55, 284.  
 La Rivers, I., 146, 368.  
 Lathrop, F. H., 42, 55, 222.  
 Latta, R., 50.  
 Leach, J. G., 173.  
 Lechevalier, H., 71.  
 Leech, H. B., 287, 354.  
 Lefèvre, P. C., 36, 363, 367.  
 Leius, K., 119.  
 Lepage, H. S., 94, 204, 205, 288.  
 Lepesme, P., 228, 230, 403.  
 Lepigre, A. L., 403.  
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 136, 161, 201, 290, 291.  
 Liégeois, P., 365.  
 Lillie, R. D., 160.  
 Lima, A. da Costa, 401.  
 Lima, L., 375.  
 Lindgren, D. L., 113.  
 Linsley, E. G., 25, 102.  
 List, G. M., 30.  
 Liu, C. L., 369.  
 Lloyd, D. C., 240.  
 Lloyd, N. C., 184.  
 Loewel, E. L., 6, 34.  
 Logan, S. H., 179.  
 Look, W. C., 251.  
 Lopez, L. Rodriguez, 5, 95.  
 Lord, F. T., 144.  
 Lovászy, P., 11, 12.  
 Lubatti, O. F., 128.  
 Ludwig, D., 406.  
 Lyle, C., 25.  
  
 McAfee, E. L., 251.  
 Macdonald, D., 87.  
 Macfie, J. W. S., 78.  
 MacGill, E. I., 135.  
 McGovran, E. R., 98.  
 McGregor, E. A., 132 (note), 397.  
 McGuffin, W. C., 180.  
 McHardy, J. W., 233.  
 Mackie, J. R., 370.  
 McKinney, K. B., 112, 279.  
 McKinsty, A. H., 89.  
 McLean, A., 266.  
 McLean, H. C., 63.  
 MacLeod, G. F., 30.

- McLeod, W. S., 188.  
 McNally, A. G., 141.  
 McPhail, M., 395.  
 Madden, A. H., 192.  
 Madel, W., 230.  
 Magie, R. O., 317.  
 Makkus, W., 158.  
 Mallis, A., 318, 343.  
 Maltais, J. B., 142, 223.  
 Manton, S. M., 135.  
 Manzoor Abbas, 296, 386.  
 Marchioni, A. H., 66, 67.  
 Margabandhu, V., 164.  
 Márquez, V. Moreno, 166.  
 Martin, H., 197, 252, 253, 254.  
 Martorell, L. F., 110, 243.  
 Marvin, P. H., 218.  
 Massee, A. M., 359, 361.  
 Mathis, W., 211, 341.  
 Mathur, C. B., 386, 388.  
 Mathur, R. N., 388.  
 May, A. W. S., 162.  
 Mayer, E. L., 279, 344.  
 Mayné, R., 157.  
 Medler, J. T., 63.  
 Meier, K., 124.  
 Mendes, C. Teixeira, 375.  
 Menor, J. Gómez-, 166.  
 Menozzi, C., 166.  
 Menzel, R., 124.  
 Mercet, R. García, 357.  
 Meyer, E., 10.  
 Michelbacher, A. E., 25, 30, 40, 81, 241, 282.  
 Milam, J., 344.  
 Miles, H. W., 198, 199, 368.  
 Miller, L. W., 129, 235, 292.  
 Miner, F. D., 191, 270.  
 Minkiewicz, S., 117.  
 Mischon, 230.  
 Mitchell, B. L., 91.  
 Mitra, Prabhas Kumar, 128, 393.  
 "Mjele", 327.  
 Mohammad Afzal Husain, 296, 362, 386, 388.  
 Molestina O., E., 95.  
 Monro, H. A. U., 142.  
 Monte, O., 95, 263, 287, 311.  
 Moreno Márquez, V., 166.  
 Morera, A. Benitez, 170.  
 Morgan, W. L., 185.  
 Morison, G. D., 121.  
 Morley, B. D. W., 122.  
 Mors, H., 8.  
 Mote, D. C., 342.  
 Mott, L. O., 53.  
 Moutia, A., 370.  
 Muesebeck, C. F. W., 116.  
 Muggeridge, J., 130, 375.  
 Mühlw, J., 36.  
 Muljee, 372.  
 Müller-Böhme, H., 159.  
 Muma, M. H., 55, 347.  
 Munger, F., 216, 346.  
 Munro, J. A., 96.  
 Munson, S. C., 64.  
 Muzzafer Ahmad, 389.  
 Nanda, Dwarka Nath, 296.  
 Neiswander, C. R., 67.  
 Neiswander, R. B., 262.  
 Nel, R. G., 127.  
 Nelson, A. A., 160.  
 Nepveu, P., 5.  
 Neu, W., 10.  
 Neves, C. M. Baeta, 309, 310.  
 Newcomer, E. J., 272.  
 Nicholas, J. E., 53.  
 Nicholson, A. J., 254.  
 Nickels, C. B., 209.  
 Nishida, T., 217, 251.  
 Nolte, H. W., 8.  
 Norris, D. O., 33, 378.  
 Norton, L. B., 179.  
 Notley, F. B., 128.  
 Nunberg, M., 7.  
 Oakley, R. G., 163.  
 Occhioni, P., 134.  
 O'Neal, E. J., 63.  
 Oosthuizen, M. J., 326, 327.  
 Orelli, O. Schneider-, 194, 379.  
 Örosi-Pál, Z., 6.  
 Ortega, J. J., 349.  
 Osburn, M. R., 211, 341.  
 Osnitzkaya, E., 304.  
 Ostapetz, A., 302.  
 Overholser, E. L., 284.  
 Overley, F. L., 284.  
 Owens, H. B., 49.  
 Padmanabha Aiyar, K. S., 387.  
 Paillot, A., 328.  
 Pál, Z. Örosi-, 6.  
 Palm, C. E., 179, 180.  
 Parker, J. R., 59.  
 Parker, R. L., 53, 117.  
 Parks, T. H., 191.  
 Parrot, A. G., 357.



- Paul, L. C., **144**.  
 Pavlakos, J. G., **16**.  
 Pearce, G. W., **58**.  
 Pearson, E. O., **89**, **128**.  
 Peat, J. E., **88**.  
 Peay, W. E., **281**.  
 Peeters, G. A., **157**.  
 Peiris, J. W. L., **299**.  
 Pepper, B. B., **48**, **221**, **239**.  
 Pepper, J. H., **264**.  
 Perron, J. P., **141**, **145**.  
 Persing, C. O., **97**.  
 Petch, T., **232**.  
 Peters, G., **252**.  
 Peterson, L., **354**.  
 Petherbridge, F. R., **297**.  
 Petkov (Petkoff), P., **119**, **122**.  
 Pfeffer, A., **8**.  
 Picard, F., **166**.  
 Pierce, W. C., **209**, **346**.  
 Planes, S., **169**.  
 Plank, H. K., **312**, **338**.  
 Plumb, G. H., **378**.  
 Plummer, B. E., **55**.  
 Plummer, C. C., **190**, **395**.  
 Poeteren, N. van, **12**, **157**.  
 Polezhaev, V. G., **330**.  
 Ponomarenko, D., **305**.  
 Potts, S. F., **62**, **239**.  
 Prabhaker Rao, V., **391**.  
 Prabhas Kumar Mitra, **128**, **393**.  
 Pradhan, S., **390**.  
 Pratt jr., J. J., **206**.  
 Pravdin, F. N., **245**.  
 Prentice, A. N., **88**.  
 Prill, E. A., **245**.  
 Procter, C. H., **247**.  
 Pruthi, H. S., **391**.  
  
 Rada, G. Garcia, **132**.  
 Rahman, K. A., **300**.  
 Rajarao, S. A., **393**.  
 Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **386**.  
 Ramchandra Rao, Y., **384**, **388**.  
 Rao, V. Prabhaker, **391**.  
 Rao, Y. Ramchandra, **384**, **388**.  
 Rašek, J. M., **8**.  
 Rau, S. Ananda, **246**.  
 Raucourt, M., **331**.  
 Rawlins, W. A., **180**, **206**.  
 Recordati, A. Zappi, **6**.  
 Records, E., **59**.  
 Rehn, J. A. G., **146**.  
 Reigel, A., **241**.  
 Reinhard, H. J., **270**.  
  
 Reynolds, J. M., **156**.  
 Rice, P. L., **78**, **79**.  
 Richards, O. W., **361**.  
 Richardson, C. H., **278**.  
 Richmond, H. A., **354**.  
 Richter, B., **182**.  
 Ripper, W. E., **254**.  
 Risbec, J., **161**, **165**.  
 Ritcher, P. O., **315**.  
 Rivers, I. La, **146**, **368**.  
 Rivnay, E., **75**, **225**, **325**, **384**.  
 Roark, R. C., **57**.  
 Robertson, F. W., **74**.  
 Robertson, P. L., **77**.  
 Robertson, W. H., **153**.  
 Robinson, R. H., **152**.  
 Rodriguez Lopez, L., **5**, **95**.  
 Roebuck, A., **92**.  
 Romney, V. E., **279**, **314**.  
 Roonwal, M. L., **136**.  
 Rosenberg, H. T., **354**, **356**.  
 Rosenstiel, R. G., **342**.  
 Rösler, P., **16**.  
 Roth, R. W., **180**.  
 Rothgeb, R. G., **49**.  
 Ruiz Castro, A., **167**, **298**.  
 Ruston, D. F., **87**.  
 Ruszkowski, J., **5**.  
 Ryan, W. St.-G., **224**.  
  
 Sailer, R. I., **147**.  
 St. George, R. A., **287**, **406**.  
 Sakimura, K., **251**.  
 Sandstedt, R. M., **271**.  
 Santis, L. De, **117**, **132**.  
 Santoro de Crouzel, I., **401**.  
 Sasscer, E. R., **100**.  
 Satterthwait, A. F., **219**.  
 Sauer, H. F. G., **202**, **204**.  
 Schaerffenberg, B., **10**.  
 Schechter, M. S., **106**, **368**.  
 Schedl, K. E., **8**.  
 Schilder, F. A., **118**.  
 Schimitschek, E., **7**.  
 Schmidt, E., **5**.  
 Schneider, G. W., **68**.  
 Schneider-Orelli, O., **194**, **379**.  
 Schötmar, G. Wolff-, **14**.  
 Schulze, B., **228**.  
 Schütz, K., **15**.  
 Schwan, B., **36**.  
 Schwaradt, H. H., **179**.  
 Schwartz, M., **157**.  
 Schweis, G. G., **59**.  
 Schwerdtfeger, F., **7**, **9**, **13**, **14**.

- Schwitzgebel, R. B., 236.  
 Scott, L. B., 344.  
 Searls, E. M., 343.  
 Secrest, H. C., 107.  
 Sellke, K., 157.  
 Semans, F. M., 296.  
 Serebrovskii, A. S., 304.  
 Severin, H. C., 193.  
 Severin, H. H. P., 292, 378.  
 Shaw, F. R., 212.  
 Shaw, J. G., 340.  
 Sheals, R. A., 238.  
 Sherbakoff, C. D., 25.  
 Shtakel'berg (Stackelberg), A. A., 328.  
 Shull, W. E., 284.  
 Siegler, E. H., 106, 107, 214, 344.  
 Silva, F. Azevedo e, 310.  
 Simmonds, F. J., 74, 354.  
 Simmonds, H. W., 92.  
 Singleton, H. P., 23.  
 Slade, R., 256.  
 Slifer, E. H., 386.  
 Smee, C., 85.  
 Smith, C. C., 142.  
 Smith, C. F., 96.  
 Smith, C. L., 213.  
 Smith, C. M., 332.  
 Smith, D. N., 354.  
 Smith, F. F., 1, 2, 38, 39, 43, 70, 174.  
 Smith, H. S., 219.  
 Smith, J. H., 369, 404.  
 Smith, L. E., 214.  
 Smith, L. G., 100.  
 Smith, M. I., 160.  
 Smith jr., R. B., 160.  
 Smith, R. F., 30, 81, 241.  
 Smith, R. H., 352, 373.  
 Snyder, T. E., 176.  
 Solomon, M. E., 368.  
 Sontakay, K. R., 391.  
 Sorenson, C. J., 101.  
 Speyer, E. R., 404.  
 Speyer, W., 119.  
 Spiller, D., 93, 369.  
 Springensguth, W., 13.  
 Stackelberg (see Shtakel'berg).  
 Stål, C., 263.  
 Stanley, W. W., 25.  
 Stapel, C., 12, 380, 381, 382.  
 Staples, R., 206.  
 Stapley, J. H., 297.  
 Stark, V., 306.  
 Starostin, S., 303, 306.  
 Starr, D. F., 216, 340, 345, 379.  
 Steiner, L. F., 218.  
 Stellwaag, F., 13.  
 Stepniewska, K., 117.  
 Steudel, W., 15.  
 Steyaert, R. L., 364, 365.  
 Stiff jr., H. A., 264.  
 Stitt, L. L., 280.  
 Stoddard, E. M., 378.  
 Stofberg, F. J., 293.  
 Stohlman, E. F., 160.  
 Stone, M. W., 55.  
 Stone, W. E., 395.  
 Strickland, A. H., 129.  
 Stringer, A., 197.  
 Strong, W. J., 64.  
 Stubbs, L. L., 292.  
 Subklew, W., 10.  
 Sukhov, K. S., 160, 183.  
 Summerville, W. A. T., 268.  
 Swain, R. B., 113.  
 Sweetman, H. L., 56, 106, 272, 340.  
 Swezey, O. H., 264.  
 Swingle, M. C., 279, 344.  
 Sylvén, E., 19.  
 Szelényi, G. von, 122.  
 Tate, H. D., 25, 216, 271.  
 Tauber, O. E., 175.  
 Taylor, D. J., 116.  
 Taylor, W. L., 404.  
 Teixeira Mendes, C., 375.  
 Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, 166.  
 Telford, H. S., 96.  
 Thalenhorst, W., 10.  
 Thiem, H., 34.  
 Thomas, I., 155.  
 Thompson, R. C., 39.  
 Thompson, R. W., 64, 137.  
 Thompson, W. R., 128.  
 Tiel, D., 11.  
 Tooke, F. G. C., 83.  
 Trägårdh, I., 7.  
 Traill, D., 266.  
 Trehan, K. N., 362, 391, 393.  
 Trouvelot, B., 159.  
 Tuft, P. H., 328.  
 Tunblad, B., 35.  
 Tupikov, V., 304.  
 Turbott, E. G., 93.  
 Turnbull, J., 96.  
 Turner, N., 48.  
 Twinn, C. R., 143.  
 Ulyyett, G. C., 394.  
 Upholt, W. M., 282.  
 Uppal, B. N., 392.



Urquijo Landaluze, P., 125.  
Ushatinskaya, R. S., 330.

van den Bruel, W. E., 120.  
van Emden, F. I., 296.  
van Poeteren, N., 12, 157.  
Vappula, N. A., 406.  
Veitch, R., 31.  
Venables, E. P., 334.  
Verma, P. M., 392.  
Voelcker, O. J., 91.  
Vollert, H. E., 157.  
von Szelényi, G., 122.  
Vrydagh, J. M., 127, 363, 366.

Wadley, F. M., 313.  
Wahlen, F. T., 158.  
Wain, R. L., 197.  
Walkden, H. H., 236.  
Walker jr., F. H., 82.  
Walker, H. G., 51, 59, 214.  
Wallace, P. P., 173.  
Wallis, R. L., 175.  
Walton, R. R., 60, 70.  
Ward, I. J., 154.  
Waterston, J. M., 38, 172, 289.  
Watkins, T. C., 52, 179, 180.  
Watson, J. R., 116.  
Webb, J. E., 383.  
Weber, A. L., 63.  
Weber, N. A., 147.  
Webster, R. L., 21, 284, 343.  
Weddell, J. A., 291.  
Weil, J. W., 293.  
Weiss, H. B., 146.  
Welch, H., 59.  
Wellenstein, 8.

Wells, W. G., 87.  
Wene, G., 277.  
West, T. F., 137.  
Whelan, D. B., 25.  
Whitcomb, W. D., 177.  
Whitehead, F. E., 60, 69, 78, 151, 270.  
Wiesmann, R., 117, 124, 288.  
Wigglesworth, V. B., 188, 406.  
Wilcox, R. B., 401.  
Wilford, B. H., 53.  
Will, H. C., 4.  
Wille, J. E., 5, 131, 132.  
Williams, C. B., 296.  
Williams, F. X., 290.  
Wilson, G. F., 118, 171.  
Wilson, H. F., 277, 282, 283.  
Winkler, E., 255.  
Winteringham, F. P. W., 264.  
Wishart, G., 138.  
Wolcott, G. N., 110, 243, 244.  
Wolfenbarger, D. O., 79, 173, 313, 345.  
Wolff-Schötmar, G., 14.  
Wood, A. A., 140.  
Woodard, G., 160.  
Wressell, H. B., 139, 140.  
Wright, J. A., 187.  
Wylie, W. D., 115.

Yeager, J. F., 64.  
Yothers, M. A., 56, 108, 274, 281.  
Yuill, J. S., 398.

Zacher, F., 231, 232.  
Zappi Recordati, A., 6.  
Zentmyer, G. A., 173.  
Zhukovskii, A., 302.  
Zoheiry, M. S. el, 5, 254.  
Zukel, J. W., 368.





# GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

## A.

*abbreviata*, *Aphis* (see *A. rhamni*).  
*abbreviatus*, *Diaprepes*.  
*abdominalis*, *Coeloides*; *Olla*.  
*abdominalis*, auct., *Aulacophora* (see *A. foveicollis*).  
*Abies*, *Chermes* spp. on, in Central Europe, **11, 194**.  
*Abies balsamea*, pests of, in Canada and U.S.A., **143, 155, 313, 314**.  
*Abies cephalonica*, *Chermes prelli* on, in Switzerland, **194**.  
*Abies lasiocarpa*, *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., **314**.  
*Abies nordmanniana*, *Chermes prelli* on, in Switzerland, **194**.  
*abietella*, *Dioryctria*.  
*abietis*, *Neodiprion*.  
*abnormis*, *Leptomastidea*.  
*Acacia* spp., pests of, in S. Africa, **83, 84**;  
*Icerya purchasi* on, in France, **357**;  
insects on, in India, **385, 391, 393**;  
*Coccus hesperidum* on, in Palestine, **326**; ash of, ineffective against *Calandra* in maize, **327**.  
*acaciae*, *Colasposoma*.  
*Acantholyda erythrocephala*, bionomics and control of, on pine in Germany, **14**.  
*Acanthoscelides* (see *Bruchus*).  
*Acapthylla steinwedeni*, gen. et sp. n., on *Camellia* in U.S.A., **111**.  
*Acarapis*, infesting bees, **6, 328**; investigations on forms of, **6**.  
*Acarapis woodi*, **328**.  
*acasta*, *Melittobia*.  
*Acaulona peruviana*, introduction of, against *Dysdercus* in Porto Rico, **312**.  
*Acenaphthene*, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **215**.  
*Acer* (see *Maple*).  
*Acer negundo*, *Leptocoris trivittatus* on, in Utah, **106**.  
*aceris*, *Phenacoccus*.  
*Acerophagus notativentris*, utilisation of, against vine mealybug in California, **214**.  
*Acerophagus pallidus*, bionomics and laboratory utilisation of, in California, **61**; exported to Hawaii, **61**.

Acetanilide, reducing toxicity of derris dust, **78**.  
Acetic Acid, and flour in sprays, **272**.  
Acetone, as a solvent, **65, 197, 244, 379**.  
Acetophenone Oxime, action of, on Lepidopterous larvae, **344**.  
*Achaea janata*, parasites of, on *Ricinus communis* in India, **386**.  
*Acherontia atropos*, measures against, infesting beehives in Hungary, **6**.  
*Achras sapota*, *Anastrepha serpentina* on, **52**.  
*achyloessa*, *Glyphipteryx*.  
*aciculatus*, *Mastrus*.  
*acinaciformis*, *Coptotermes*.  
*acraea*, *Estigmene*.  
*Acridiophaga caridei* (see *Sarcophaga*).  
*Acridotheres tristis*, destroying *Trichoptilus wahlbergi* in Mauritius, **371**.  
*Acrobasis caryae*, measures against, on pecan in Texas, **210, 346, 347**; cocooning habits of, **346**.  
*Acrolepia assectella*, on onion in Hawaii, **250**.  
*Acropyga (Rhizomyrma)*, revision and new species of, associated with Coccids in tropical America, **147**.  
Acrylonitrile, in aerosols, **44**; in fumigant mixtures, **104**.  
*acuminatus*, *Coccus (Lecanium)*.  
*acupunctatus*, *Scyphophorus*.  
*Adalia bipunctata*, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **394**; predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, **374**.  
*adamsoni*, *Porotermes*.  
*Adansonia digitata*, *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Nyasaland, **91**.  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, on poppy in Hungary, **122**; food-plants of, in Minnesota, **29, 207**; on lucerne in Russia, **305, 306**; bionomics of, **29**; measures and experiments against, **29, 207, 305, 306**.  
*Adelphocoris rapidus*, measures and experiments against, on crops in U.S.A., **29, 207, 335**; bionomics of, **29**.  
*Adelphocoris superbus*, on lucerne in Utah, **101**.  
Adhesives, banding with, **320, 321**; on trap boards, for catching *Psylla pyricola*, **22**.

- Adimonia tanacetii* (see *Galeruca*).  
*Adonia variegata*, parasite of, in Yunnan, 369.  
*adonidium*, *Pseudococcus*.  
*Adoretus hirtellus* (see *A. umbrosus*).  
*Adoretus sinicus*, insecticides against, on beans in Hawaii, 217.  
*Adoretus umbrosus*, on cacao in Gold Coast, 66.  
*Adoretus versutus*, on rose in Fiji, 290.  
*Aegeria exitiosa*, DDT against, on peach in New Jersey, 213.  
*Aegeria mellinipennis*, bionomics and control of, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., 353.  
*Aegeria tipuliformis*, on currant and gooseberry in Ontario, 64.  
*Aegocera rectilinea*, on cassava in Belgian Congo, 368.  
*aegopodii*, *Cavariella*.  
*aenea*, *Halticoptera*.  
*aeneus*, *Meligethes*.  
*Aenoplex betulaecola* (see *Mastrus pilifrons*).  
*Aenoplex carpocapsae* (see *Mastrus*).  
*Aenoplex plesiotypus* (see *Mastrus pilifrons*).  
*aequalis*, *Heterobostrychus*; *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).  
Aerosols, use of insecticides as, 43, 99, 142, 257, 261; increased concentration of solutions producing, during discharge, 99, 332; preparation of pyrethrum concentrate for use in, 189.  
*Aetorhinus angulatus* (see *Blepharidopterus*).  
*affinis*, *Dibrachys*; *Pempherulus* (*Pempheres*).  
Africa, French Equatorial (see Cameroons).  
Africa, French West, cacao pests in, 195, 196; miscellaneous pests in, 165, 196; parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in, 374.  
Africa, South, cotton pests in, 87, 127; forest pests in, 83, 324; pests of stored products in, 326, 327; pests of vegetables in, 293, 326; beneficial insects in, 83, 107, 324, 374; *Chelonus texanus* imported into, from Montana, 75; *Habrolepis rouxi* introduced into California from, 107; plant quarantines in, 146; prohibition of importation of dahlias into Nyasaland from, 85; precautions against introduction of *Cydia pomonella* into S. Rhodesia from, 127; Pentatomid used as food in, 327.  
*Afromosia angolensis*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, 247.  
*Afzelia*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, 247.  
*Agathis diversa*, liberation of, against *Cydia molesta* in New Jersey, 105.  
*Agathis pumila*, bionomics and establishment of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Canada, 143, 155.  
*Agathis stigmatera*, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Florida, 260.  
*Agave fourcroides*, pests of, in Mexico, 131.  
*agavis*, *Chrysomphalus*.  
*agavium*, *Ovaticoccus* (*Gymnococcus*).  
*Agelastica alni* (Elm Leaf Beetle), tests of dusts against, in Germany, 231.  
Agicide, 212.  
*agilis*, *Diplazon* (*Syrphoctonus*).  
*Aglaope infausta*, measures against, on almond in Spain, 169.  
*Agrilus anxius* (on birch), measures against, in New Brunswick, 154; factors affecting infestation by, in U.S.A., 43, 271; on aspen, 271.  
*Agrilus bilineatus*, defoliation favouring infestation of oak by, in U.S.A., 43.  
*Agrilus hyperici*, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, 321.  
*Agrilus rubicola*, on currant and gooseberry in Ontario, 64.  
*Agriotes*, in Britain, 122, 123, 265, 294, 405; effect of soil and altitude on abundance of, 265, 405; studies on growth, movements and physiology of, 123, 294; toxicity of soil insecticides to, 393; predacious on *Hylemyia floralis*, 122.  
*Agriotes lineatus*, in Britain, 265, 294, 405; in Germany, 11; larva of, 11.  
*Agriotes obscurus*, in Britain, 265, 294, 405; in Germany, 11; bait for, 405; larva of, 11.  
*Agriotes sputator*, in Britain, 232, 265, 294, 405; on poppy in Hungary, 122; new fungus infesting, 232.  
*Agromyza*, on tea in Madras, 246.  
*Agromyza phaseoli*, bionomics and control of, on beans in Belgian Congo, 363.  
*Agromyza pinguis*, hot water treatment of chicory against, in Belgium, 120.  
*Agromyza strigata*, parasite of, on sweet-potato in Fiji, 290.  
*Agromyza virens*, parasites of, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, 104.  
*Agropyrum repens*, *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, 297; experiment with *Phyllobius pyri* and, 92.  
*Agropyrum trichophorum*, *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Uzbekistan, 301.  
*Agrothereutes slossonae*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 224.  
*Agrotis*, on peas in Quebec, 223.  
*Agrotis fennica*, plants attacked by, in Br. Columbia, 154.  
*Agrotis nigricans* (see *Euxoa*).  
*Agrotis segetum*, on melons in Greece, 16; experiment with *Trichogramma* against, in Russian Union, 306.  
*Agrotis ypsilon*, on potato in Argentina, 4.  
*aguti*, *Praon*.  
Aircraft, *Popillia japonica* intercepted in, in Canada, 137; risk of introduction of



- insects into Hawaii by, **290**; use of, for distributing insecticides, **14, 238, 278, 303, 306, 338, 401**; calcium cyanamide distributed from, **260**.
- Alabama, Coleoptera on crops in, **259**; pests and disease of ornamental plants in, **1, 111**.
- Alabama argillacea* (on cotton), in Porto Rico, **97**; measures and experiments against, in U.S.A., **57, 210, 260, 261, 289**.
- albatrus*, *Plagiognathus*.
- Alberta, pests of field crops in, **98, 144**; survey of forest pests in, **354**.
- albicans*, *Monochaeta*.
- albifrons*, *Spilochalcis*.
- albipes*, *Technomyrmex* (see *T. detorquens*).
- Albizzia*, Collembola attacking seeds of, in Madras, **246**.
- Albizzia antunesi*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.
- Albizzia procera*, Bostrychids infesting timber of, in India, **371**.
- albofasciata*, *Leucopocila*; *Pachypasa*.
- alboguttatus*, *Automalus*.
- albovittatus*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- Alcohol, in bait for fruit-flies, **396**; as a solvent, **135, 257, 340, 344, 379**. (See Methylated Spirit.)
- Alcohol, Sulphated, as wetting agent for pyrethrum spray, **255**.
- Aleurites* spp., pests of, in Nyasaland, **86, 87**; *Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis* on, in Belgian Congo, **365**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, **204**.
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, *Eretmocerus serius* imported into Mexico against, **261**.
- Aleurodicus cardini*, on *Citrus* and *Citharexylum* in Bermuda, **172, 290**; measures against, **172**.
- Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
- Alfalfa Butterfly (see *Colias eurytheme*).
- Alfalfa Plant Bug (see *Adelphocoris lineolatus*).
- Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
- Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
- Algeria, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **165**; pests of stored grain in, **403**.
- algira*, *Parallela*.
- alianta*, *Niphadolepis*.
- Allium* spp., insects and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **70, 71**. (See Chives, Garlic and Onion.)
- Allodorus semirugosus*, parasite of *Pissodes harcyniae* in Finland, **12**.
- Allograpta exotica*, parasites of, in Argentina, **117**.
- Allograpta obliqua*, predacious on *Cinara* in Bermuda, **290**.
- Allotropa*, attempted introduction of undescribed species of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **209**.
- Allotropa burrelli*, bionomics and establishment of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **208, 209, 222**.
- Allotropa convexifrons*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **208**.
- Allyl Bromide, effect of, as a fumigant, **229**.
- Allyl Chloride, effect of, as a fumigant, **229**.
- Allyl Isothiocyanate, soil fumigation with, against *Melolontha*, **10**.
- Almond, new mite on, in California, **111**; *Myllocerus laetivirens* on, in India, **388**; *Bryobia praeliosa* on, in Morocco, **356**; *Capnodis* spp. on, in Palestine, **75, 384**; *Aglaope infausta* on, in Spain, **169**.
- alni*, *Agelastica*.
- Aloe aculeata*, leaf ash of, against *Calandra oryzae*, **327**.
- Alomya debellator*, attempted introduction of, into Australia against *Oncopera*, **322**.
- alopocuri*, *Dasyneura*.
- Alophora subcoleoprata* (parasite of *Eurygaster*), bionomics and suggested utilization of, in Russian Union, **301, 302**.
- Alorco, a form of cryolite, **280**.
- Alpine Ash (see *Eucalyptus gigantea*).
- Alpine Fir (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
- Alsophila pometaria*, rendering trees susceptible to other pests and disease in U.S.A., **43, 173**.
- Alternaria solani*, **173**.
- alternatus*, *Nabis*.
- Althaea rosea* (see Hollyhock).
- althaeae*, *Tetranychus* (*Epitetranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
- Altica* (see *Haltica*).
- altiscuta*, *Pachyneuron*.
- Aluminium Oxide, against pests of stored grain, **157, 319**; mode of action of, on insects, **157, 188, 189**.
- Aluminium Sulphate, as a safener for arsenicals, **62**; effects of, in nicotine-bentonite sprays, **273, 274**.
- amabilis*, *Ipobracon*.
- Amargo, **67**.
- ambiguella*, *Clysiana* (*Clysia*, *Conchylis*).
- ambiguus*, *Psallus*.
- Amblygonocarpus obtusangulus*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.
- Amelanchier*, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Maine, **222**.
- Amelia* (see *Tortrix*).
- americana*, *Periplaneta*; *Schistocerca*.
- americanus*, *Syntomopus*.
- amicus*, *Symphorobius*.
- Aminonitro-o-cresol, useless as an insecticide, **198**.
- Ammonia, and oleic acid, cottonseed oil emulsified with, **364**.
- Ammonium Magnesium Arsenate, in baits for cutworms, **140**.

- Ammonium Sulphamate, for destroying pear stumps and suckers against *Psylla pyricola*, **22, 258**.
- Amorbia emigratella*, on *Gliricidia sepium* in Hawaii, **250**.
- Amphimallon (Amphimallus) solstitiale*, in grass in Britain, **155**.
- amphis*, *Euderus*.
- Amphitetranynchus viennensis* (see *Tetranychus crataegi*).
- n-Amyl Carbamate, action of, on insects, **344**.
- Anabasine Sulphate, aircraft application of formulae containing, against *Aphis gossypii*, etc., **307**.
- Anabrus cerciata*, potential importance of, in N. America, **114**.
- Anabrus longipes*, potential importance of, in N. America, **114**.
- Anabrus simplex*, in Canada, **114**; in U.S.A., **60, 113-115, 146, 259, 368**; nature of injury caused by, **113-115**; natural enemies of, **146, 368**; baits for, **60, 259**.
- Anacardic Acid, repellent to termites, **244**.
- Anacardium occidentale*, treatment of wood with oil from, against termites, **244**.
- Anachaetopsis tortricis*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in California, **240**.
- Anageris yawi*, sp. n. (parasite of *Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus*), in Mexico, **251**; establishment of, in Hawaii, **251**.
- Anagyrus*, attempted introduction of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, **209**.
- Anagyrus aurantifrons*, parasite of *Pseudococcus perniciosus* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Anagyrus beneficians*, parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp. in Nyasaland, **86**.
- anale*, *Sinoxylon*.
- analis*, *Philothalpus (Xenopygus)*.
- Anaphaeis aurola*, bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **368**.
- Anaphes tingitiphagus*, parasite of *Corythaica passiflorae* in Brazil, **264**.
- Anarhopus sydneyensis*, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, **59**; experiment with *P. comstocki* and, **109**.
- Anarsia lineatella*, on quince in France, **355**.
- Anasa tristis*, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **21, 179**; utilisation of *Trichopoda pennipes* against, **21**; tests of insecticides against, **179**.
- Anastatus disparis*, introduced parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **238**.
- Anastatus semiflavivus*, effect of food in rearing of, against *Hemileuca oliviae* in U.S.A., **215**.
- Anastrepha*, host-fruits, parasites and control of, in Argentina, **134**.
- Anastrepha aphelocentema*, on *Lucuma* in Mexico, **397**.
- Anastrepha chicleayae*, on *Passiflora* in Mexico, **397**; in Peru, **397**.
- Anastrepha distincta*, host-fruits of, in Mexico, **397**.
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, host-fruits of forms of, in S. America and Mexico, **134, 397**; measures against, **134**.
- Anastrepha ludens*, in Mexico, **52, 53, 190, 216, 340, 395-397**; in Texas, **52**; bionomics of, **52, 395-397**; measures and experiments against, **190, 216, 340, 396**.
- Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, on mango in Porto Rico, **52, 397**; bionomics of forms of, in Mexico, **52, 53, 397**.
- Anastrepha pallens* (see *Pseudodacus*).
- Anastrepha pseudoparallela*, on *Passiflora edulis* in Argentina, **4**.
- Anastrepha serpentina*, in Brazil, **52**; in Mexico, **397**; in Panama, **397**; in Texas, **52, 397**; bionomics of, **52, 397**.
- Anastrepha striata*, investigations on, in Mexico, **395, 396, 397**.
- anchocelioides*, *Rhynchagrotis*.
- ancilla*, *Ophreus* (*Ophideres*).
- Ancylis comptana (fragariae)*, on strawberry in U.S.A., **47, 117, 262**; parasites and biological control of, **47, 262**; insecticides against, **262**.
- ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Ancylonycha* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- ancylus*, *Diaspidiotus (Aspidiotus)*.
- andereggiella*, *Argyresthia*.
- andreae*, *Dysdercus*.
- Aneristus ceroplastae*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Australia, Hawaii and Porto Rico, **374**.
- Anethol, in baits for *Polychrosis viteana*, **27**.
- Angitia apostata*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Siberia, **401**.
- Angitia cerophaga*, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in New Zealand, **269**.
- Angitia exareolata*, parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Siberia, **401**.
- Angitia nana*, establishment of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Angitia obliterated*, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., **28**.
- angulatus*, *Blepharidopterus (Aetorhinus)*.
- angulifera*, *Eublemma*.
- angusi*, *Datana*.
- angusticeps*, *Thrips*.
- angustiorana*, *Batodes (Ditula)*.
- Anisandrus* (see *Xyleborus*).
- Anisolabis annulipes*, bionomics and control of, on greenhouse radish in Ohio, **67, 68**.
- Anisota senatoria*, tests of insecticides on, in U.S.A., **62**.



- Annona cherimolia*, Coccid on, in Argentina, **4**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **395**.
- Annona reticulata*, *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **395**.
- Annona squamosa*, Coccid on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- annulipes*, *Anisolabis* (*Euborellia*).
- Anobium punctatum* (in timber), in Germany, **18**; in New Zealand, **369**; in Spain, **167**; bionomics of, **18, 19, 167, 168, 369**; larva of, **167**.
- Anodontonyx noxius* (*tetricus*, auct.), on cereals in Australia, **161**.
- Anogeissus latifolia*, *Sinoxylon* in timber of, in India, **72**.
- Anomala horticola*, bionomics of, in Britain, **155, 156**; in Denmark, **381**; resistance of, to derris, **381**.
- Anomis leona*, on cacao in Gold Coast, **66**.
- Anomis texana*, on cotton in Peru, **132**.
- Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, **160**.
- Anoplognathus*, plants attacked by, in N. S. Wales, **162**.
- anselli*, *Tragocephala* (see *T. guerini*).
- Antestia lineaticollis*, parasite of, on coffee in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Anthemis cotula*, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* on, in California, **30**.
- Anthicus troilus*, n.n. (*elegans*, Lea), **330**.
- Anthocoris nemorum*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **234**.
- Anthonomus cinctus* (see *A. piri*).
- Anthonomus grandis* (on cotton in U.S.A.), effect on yield of different rates of infestation by, **80**; natural enemies and biological control of, **70, 122, 261**; dusts against, **57, 80, 211, 260, 335, 336**.
- Anthonomus musculus*, bionomics and control of, on blueberry in U.S.A., **401, 402**.
- Anthonomus piri* (on pear), in Germany, **117**; sprays against, in Switzerland, **125**.
- Anthonomus pomorum* (on apple), in Britain, **171, 257, 359**; in France, **331**; in Germany, **35**; measures and experiments against, **35, 171, 257, 331, 359**.
- Anthonomus rectirostris*, on cherry in Denmark, **382**.
- Anthonomus rubi*, resistance of, to derris dusts in Denmark, **381**.
- Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.
- Anthonomus vestitus*, on cotton in Peru, **132**.
- Anthrenocerus australis*, bionomics and control of, in W. Australia, **163**.
- anthrenoides*, *Eucnecerus* (see *Trogoderma ornatum*).
- Anthrenus*, differentiation of German species of, **230**.
- Anthrenus fasciatus*, bionomics and control of, in India, **72, 73**.
- Anthrenus fuscus*, in birds' nests in Germany, **230**.
- Anthrenus museorum*, scarce in houses in Germany, **229, 230**.
- Anthrenus pimpinellae*, scarce in houses in Germany, **229, 230**; in horse-hair stuffing in Tanganyika, **85**.
- Anthrenus scrophulariae*, bionomics of, in Germany, **229, 230**.
- Anthrenus verbasci*, in California, **102**; bionomics of, in Germany, **229, 230**; products infested by, **102, 230**.
- Antigua, plant pest legislation in, **328**.
- antipoda*, *Apanteles* (see *A. ruficrus*).
- antiqua*, *Hylemyia*; *Orgyia*.
- Antirrhinum*, effect of aerosols against pests of, in U.S.A., **44**.
- Ants, in tobacco seed-beds in Queensland, **369**; associated with *Cerosipha forbesi*, **263**; associated with Coccids, **65, 66, 147, 214, 366**; mites spread by, **299**; destroying other ants, **16**; destroying other insects, **16, 28, 65, 122, 177, 243, 246**; attempted use of, against *Sahlbergella singularis*, **195**; termites working in wood occupied by, **69**; measures and experiments against, **231, 257, 288, 318, 322, 339, 343, 370, 371**.
- Ants, Funnel (see *Aphaenogaster longiceps*).
- Ants, Red Forest (see *Formica rufa*).
- Anua coronata*, bionomics of, on *Quisqualis* in India, **386**.
- Anuraphis bakeri*, on clover in Oregon, **101**.
- Anuraphis eriophori*, bionomics of, on *Viburnum opulus* in Britain, **382**.
- Anuraphis maidiradicis*, on maize in Iowa, **101**.
- Anuraphis marulae*, transmitting mosaic disease of cineraria in Washington, **70**.
- Anuraphis piri*, sprays against, on pear in Sweden, **36**.
- Anuraphis roseae*, effect of DDT on, on apple in Indiana, **218**.
- Anuraphis schwartzi*, natural enemies of, on peach in Argentina, **117**.
- anxia*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- anxius*, *Agrilus*.
- Anysis saissetiae*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Philippines, **374**.
- Aonidiella aurantii* (on *Citrus*), in Australia, **32, 92, 322**; in Brazil, **204**; in California, **107, 113, 204, 253, 259, 271, 342, 346, 349, 350, 375**; in China, **375**; on rose, **107, 204, 205**; other food-plants and races of, **204, 205**; parasites and biological control of, **32, 92, 93, 107, 322, 375**; predacious enemies and diseases of, **205**; fumigation against, **204, 259, 271, 346**; sprays against, **113, 204, 253, 342, 346**,

**349, 350;** treatments favouring infestation by, **204, 205.**  
*Aonidiella citrina*, parasite of, in Asia, **374.**  
*Aonidiella eremocitri*, *Comperiella bifasciata* reared from, **374.**  
*Aonidiella orientalis*, parasite of, in India, **374.**  
*Aonidiella pernicios*a (see *Quadraspidiotus*).  
*Aonidiella taxus*, parasite of, in Japan, **374.**  
*aonidium*, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).  
*Apanteles*, parasite of Lepidoptera in Fiji, **202, 290.**  
*Apanteles antipoda* (see *A. ruficrus*).  
*Apanteles carpatus* (parasite of *Tineola biselliella*), in Australia, **320;** in New York, **352.**  
*Apanteles diatraeae* (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), distribution, biology and attempted utilisation of, **176-177.**  
*Apanteles dignus*, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in Hawaii, **250.**  
*Apanteles earterus*, parasite of *Diparopsis castanea* in Nyasaland, **85.**  
*Apanteles expulsus*, in Fiji, **290, 291;** parasite of *Plusia chalcites*, **290;** recorded as *Apanteles ruficrus*, **291.**  
*Apanteles flaviconchae*, bionomics of, parasitising *Colias* in California, **81, 82.**  
*Apanteles glomeratus*, establishment of, against *Pieris rapae* in Australia, **322;** parasite of *P. rapae* in New Zealand, **247.**  
*Apanteles leptothecus*, parasite of *Eulemma costimacula* in Nyasaland, **86.**  
*Apanteles marginiventris*, establishment of, against *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **250.**  
*Apanteles parasae*, parasite of *Parasa lepida* in Ceylon, **300.**  
*Apanteles rubecula*, introduction of, into Australia against *Pieris rapae*, **322.**  
*Apanteles ruficrus*, *A. expulsus* recorded as, in Fiji, **291.**  
*Apanteles spurius*, parasite of *Ocnogyna* in Morocco, **170.**  
*Aphaenogaster longiceps*, nesting habits and control of, in tobacco seed-beds in Queensland, **369.**  
*Aphanotus destructor*, in California, **102;** bionomics and potential importance of, in stored products, **102, 156.**  
*Aphanus sordidus*, attacking stored ground-nuts in Nigeria, **370.**  
*Aphelinus*, parasite of *Unaspis citri* in N. S. Wales, **248.**  
*Aphelinus mali* (parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum*), establishment and winter

storage of, in Britain, **361;** establishment of, in California, **282;** imported into Mexico, **261.**  
*aphelocentema*, *Anastrepha*.  
*Aphidencirtus aphidivorus*, parasite of *Anuraphis schwartzi* in Argentina, **117.**  
Aphidiinae, of N. America, **96.**  
*Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*), parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in Oklahoma, **60;** scope and subgenera of, **96.**  
*Aphidius avenae*, bionomics of, in Britain, **394.**  
*Aphidius granarius*, bionomics of, in Britain, **77, 78, 394.**  
*Aphidius nigritellus*, sp. n., parasite of *Myzus persicae* in U.S.A., **96.**  
*Aphidius platensis*, parasite of *Toxoptera aurantii* in Argentina, **4, 310;** bionomics of, **311.**  
*Aphidius rosaphidis*, sp. n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **96.**  
*Aphidius testaceipes*, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in Bermuda, **172.**  
*aphidivorus*, *Aphidencirtus*.  
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **1, 2, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 66, 70, 174, 247, 292, 323, 365, 369, 378, 392;** comparison of injury to apple by Coccids and, **332;** ants associated with, **263;** natural enemies of, **4, 6, 60, 77, 86, 88, 96, 100, 106, 133, 172, 181, 194, 206, 225, 263, 290, 310, 359, 361, 365, 389, 394;** tests of insecticides on, **15, 65, 179, 276, 277, 288, 328;** index to food-plant catalogue of, **406.**  
*Aphis abbreviata* (see *A. rhamni*).  
*Aphis avenae*, auct. (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).  
*Aphis bakeri* (see *Anuraphis*).  
*Aphis fabae*,\* bionomics of, on *Viburnum* in Britain, **382;** on poppy in Hungary, **122;** relation of, to virus diseases of lily and tulip in U.S.A., **1, 38.**  
*Aphis ferruginea-striata* (on carrots), in California, **338;** in Hawaii, **250.**  
*Aphis forbesi* (see *Cerosiph*a).  
*Aphis gossypii*, in Bermuda, **172;** in Hawaii, **251;** in Peru, **132;** in Russia, **306, 307;** in U.S.A., **1, 2, 38, 44, 60, 174, 261, 335, 336;** on cotton, **132, 261, 306, 307, 335, 336;** on other plants, **44, 60, 172, 251, 261;** transmitting virus diseases of ornamental plants, **1, 2, 38, 174;** natural enemies of, **60, 172;** insecticides against, **44, 60, 172, 307, 336;** arsenates favouring infestation of cotton by, **335, 336.**  
*Aphis maidis*, on vegetables in Hawaii, **251;** on maize in Iowa, **101;** on wheat in Tanganyika, **85.**

\* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.



- Aphis marutae* (see *Anuraphis*).  
*Aphis medicaginis*,\* food-plants of, in Hawaii, **251**; on cotton in Louisiana, **261**.  
*Aphis middletoni*, on papaya in Hawaii, **251**.  
*Aphis papaveris*,\* on melons in Greece, **16**.  
*Aphis pomi* (on apple), comparison of injury by Coccids and, in Br. Columbia, **332**; measures against, in Holland, **253**; effect of DDT on, in Indiana, **218**; use of eggs of, for testing ovidices, **15, 328**.  
*Aphis rhamni* (on potato), survey of populations of, in Britain, **358**; measures against, transmitting leaf-roll in U.S.A., **2**; winter food-plants of, **358, 359**; natural enemies of, **359**.  
*Aphis rumicis*,\* food-plants of, in Hawaii, **251**; tests of insecticides on, **54, 65, 276**.  
*Aphis sacchari*, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **251**.  
*Aphis viburni*,\* bionomics of, on *Viburnum opulus* in Britain, **382, 383**.  
Aphis, Bean Root (see *Trifidaphis radicicola*).  
Aphis, Black Citrus (see *Toxoptera aurantii*).  
Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).  
Aphis, Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).  
Aphis, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).  
Aphis, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).  
Aphis, Melon (see *Aphis gossypii*).  
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).  
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).  
Aphis, Yellow Sugar-cane (see *Sipha flava*).  
*Aphodius howitti*, on grasses in N. S. Wales, **161**.  
*Aphrophora parallela*, *A. saratogensis* confused with, **107**.  
*Aphrophora saratogensis*, bionomics and control of, on pines, etc., in U.S.A., **107, 108**.  
*Aphthona euphorbiae* (*virescens*), dusts against, on flax in France, **331**.  
*Aphycus flavus* (see *Metaphycus*).  
*Aphytis diaspidis*, parasite of *Aulacaspis cinnamomi* in Egypt, **228**.  
*apicalis*, *Faustinus*.  
*apicipennis*, *Exora*.  
*Apion simplex*, associated with apples in Argentina, **132**.  
*Apion ulicis*, utilisation of, against *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand, **269**.  
*apostata*, *Angitia*.  
Apple, *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Africa, **127**; pests of, in Argentina, **131, 132**; *Psylla mali* on, in Austria, **117**; pests of, in Britain, **155, 156, 171, 233, 234, 359, 360, 361**; pests of, in Canada, **153, 154, 322, 334, 354, 361**; pests of, in Denmark, **381, 382**; *Taeniocampa gracilis* on, in Estonia, **119**; pests of, in France, **125, 331, 354, 355, 356**; pests of, in Germany, **34, 119**; pests of, in Holland, **253**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in India, **391**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Italy, **6**; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, **395, 397**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **86**; pests of, in Poland, **117**; *Curimosphena fasciculosa* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Spain, **125**; pests of, in Switzerland, **124, 125, 394**; pests of, in U.S.A., **3, 4, 22, 42, 57, 68, 78, 100, 108, 148, 149, 150, 179, 191, 208, 209, 218, 222, 240, 258, 273, 274, 275, 281, 282, 314, 315, 334**; comparison of injury to, by Aphids and Coccids, **332**; experiment with *Thomasiniana theobaldi* and, **308**; effect of phenothiazine on, **258**; bee repellents in sprays for, **212**.  
Apple (Fruit), *Hepialus humuli* in, in gas store in Britain, **359**; restrictions on importation of, into Britain, **232**; fumigation of, with methyl bromide, **127**; used for rearing *Polychrosis viteana*, **27**; in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **179**.  
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).  
Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).  
Apple Capsid (see *Plaesiocoris rugicollis*).  
Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).  
Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).  
Apple Sucker (see *Psylla mali*).  
*approximatus*, *Kaloterme*.  
Apricot, attraction of, for *Capnodis* in Palestine, **384**.  
*aprobola*, *Argyroploce*.  
*Aprostocetus roseveari*, parasite of *Phytolyma lata* in Uganda, **329**.  
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **228**.  
*Arachis hypogaea* (see Ground-nuts).  
*Araecerus fasciculatus*, inert dust ineffective against, in stored cacao in Gold Coast, **66**.  
*Araucaria cunninghami*, insects associated with injury to, in Queensland, **32**.  
*arbusorum*, *Plagiognathus*.  
*Archips fumiferana* (see *Harmologa*).  
*Archytas*, parasite of *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **278**.  
*Arctium lappa*, *Myzus persicae* on, in Hawaii, **251**.

\* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

- Arescap, 240.  
*Argemone alba* var. *glauca*, thrips on, in Hawaii, 251.  
 Argentina, fruit pests in, 4, 94, 117, 131, 132, 133, 134, 242; miscellaneous pests in, 4, 263, 287; Aphids on sugar-cane and cereals in, 133, 310; *Diabrotica* of, 242; locusts in, 66, 67, 120, 252, 401; beneficial insects in, 4, 95, 117, 132, 133, 134, 242, 310; beneficial insects imported into U.S.A. from, 261; precautions against introduction of *Leucinodes elegantalis* into, from Brazil, 94.  
*argentinus*, *Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).  
*argillacea*, Alabama.  
*Argyresthia andereggiella*, on apple in Switzerland, 394.  
*Argyresthia cornella*, on fruit trees in Switzerland, 125, 394; bionomics of, 394.  
*argyrogaster*, *Aulacophora* (*Rhaphidopalpa*).  
*argyrolepidus*, *Proceras*.  
*Argyroplote aprobola*, bionomics of, in Travancore, 387.  
*Argyroplote cespitana*, on strawberry in Ohio, 263.  
*Argyroplote variegana*, on apple in Switzerland, 394.  
*Argyrotaenia citrana* (see *Tortrix*).  
*arida*, *Empoasca*.  
*Aristotelia disconotella*, 47.  
 Arizona, pests of beet in, 260, 279; *Plusia brassicae* on lettuce in, 112; *Colias eurytheme* on lucerne in, 339, 340; *Diatraea grandiosella* on maize in, 176, 177; grasshoppers in, 341; miscellaneous pests in, 101, 352, 353; beneficial insects in, 112, 176, 177.  
 Arkansas, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* in, 191; *Solubea pugnax* in, 147.  
*armigera*, *Blondelia* (*Eucelatoria*); *Heliethis*.  
*armoraciae*, *Phaedon*.  
 Armyworms (see *Cutworms*).  
*Arrhinomyia tragica* (see *Elodia*).  
 Arsenic, in baits, 140, 142, 154; treatment of timber with solutions containing, against Coleoptera and termites, 84, 247, 299, 371; danger to bees of insecticides containing, 6, 36, 212; problems of accumulation of, in soil, 63, 343; method for sampling deposits of, on apple leaves, 55.  
 Artichoke, *Sphaeroderma rubidum* on, in Spain, 168.  
*Artocarpus* spp., pests of, in Pacific Is., 161, 163.  
*arundinis*, *Hyalopterus*.  
*Asamangulia cuspidata*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in India, 391.  
*Ascia monuste*, experiments with *Mammea americana* against, on cauliflower in Porto Rico, 339; susceptibility of, to DDT, 289.  
*Ascogaster*, parasites of, in California and France, 240, 355.  
*Ascogaster? carpocapsae* (*quadridentata*, auct.), parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in California, 240; introduction of, into Uruguay against *C. molesta*, 95; rearing of, on dead *Ephestia* larvae, 74; considered identical with *A. quadridentata*, 240.  
*Ascogaster quadridentata*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, 354, 355; *A. carpocapsae* (q.v.) considered identical with, 240.  
*Asemum atrum*, in fire-killed *Pseudotsuga* in U.S.A., 40.  
 Ash, as a repellent against beetles on plants, 17, 88, 304; experiments with, against pests of stored products, 300, 327; as a carrier for dusts, 37.  
 Asia, Central, cereal pests in, 159, 301, 302, 303; *Melolontha* spp. in, 159; insects pollinating *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in, 245; natural enemies of pests in, 301, 328.  
*asparagi*, *Crioceris*.  
*Asparagus*, *Agrotis fennica* on, in Br. Columbia, 154; Aphids on, in Hawaii, 251; *Crioceris asparagi* on, in Washington, 21.  
 Aspen, American (see *Populus tremuloides*).  
 Aspen, European (see *Populus tremula*).  
 Asphalt, resistance to insects of paper laminated with, 272.  
*Aspidiotiphagus*, parasite of *Unaspis citri* in N.S. Wales, 248.  
*Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasite of *Unaspis citri* in Argentina, 133.  
*Aspidiotus*, fungus infesting, in Ceylon, 232.  
*Aspidiotus ancylus* (see *Diaspidiotus*).  
*Aspidiotus combreti zizyphi*, on papaya in S. Rhodesia, 126.  
*Aspidiotus destructor*, *Chilocorus* spp. predacious on, on coconut in W. Indies, 110, 243.  
*Aspidiotus gracilis*, on cacao in Belgian Congo, 365.  
*Aspidiotus jaboticabae* (see *Targionia*).  
*Aspidiotus juglans-regiae* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).  
*Aspidiotus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).  
*Aspidiotus silvaticus* (see *Selenaspis*).  
*aspidistrae*, *Pinnaspis*.  
*assectella*, *Acrolepia*.  
*assimilis*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*; *Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*).  
 Aster, *Macrosteles divisus* transmitting virus of, to potato in W. Virginia, 173.  
 Aster Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles divisus*).  
*Asterolecanium pustulans*, bionomics and



- control of, in Egypt, **226, 227**; on fig in Nyasaland, **86**; synonymy of, **226**.
- Asterolecanium pustulans sambuci* (see *A. pustulans*).
- asynamorus*, *Tachycines*.
- Asystasia gangetica*, thrips on, in Hawaii, **250**.
- atalanta*, *Vanessa* (*Cynthia*).
- aterrimus*, *Carphophilus* (see *C. hemipterus*).
- Athalia himantopus*, on crucifers in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Athalia rosae* (*spinarum*), dusts against, on radish in Denmark, **381**.
- Athous*, populations of, in Britain, **405**.
- atomaria*, *Epicauta*.
- Atractotomus mali*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **234**.
- Atrichopogon brevipalpis*, sp. n., on cacao in Trinidad, **78**.
- atriplicis*, *Trachea*.
- atropos*, *Acherontia*.
- atrum*, *Asemmum*.
- Atta laevigata*, experiments with DDT against, in Brazil, **288**.
- Attagenus pellio*, in Germany, **229, 230**; infesting drugs, **230**.
- Attagenus piceus*, in California, **102**; in Germany, **229, 230**; products infested by, **102, 230**; killed by infra-red rays, **53**.
- attenuata*, *Psylliodes*.
- Aulacaspis cinnamomi*, parasites and control of, on mango in Egypt, **228**; on rose in Fiji, **290**.
- Aulacaspis cinnamomi mangiferae* (see *A. cinnamomi*).
- Aulacaspis tegalensis* (see *Chionaspis*).
- Aulacophora abdominalis*, auct. (see *A. foveicollis*).
- Aulacophora argyrogaster*, plants attacked by, in New Caledonia, **161**.
- Aulacophora foveicollis*, bionomics and control of, in Greece, **16, 17**.
- aurantifrons*, *Anagyrus*.
- aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Scirtothrips*; *Toxoptera*.
- aurata*, *Cetonia*.
- auricularia*, *Forficula*.
- aurifrons*, *Eumerus*.
- aurota*, *Anaphaeis*.
- australasiae*, *Periplaneta*.
- Australia, Coccids on *Citrus*, etc., in, **32, 92, 322, 374**; *Lyctus* in, **181**; miscellaneous pests in, **269, 322**; pests and virus diseases of potato and crucifers in, **33, 93, 322, 323, 378**; pests of stored products in, **318, 319, 320, 372**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **32, 92, 181, 320, 322, 374**; biological control of noxious plants in, **321**; insects imported into other countries against noxious plants from, **264, 269**; termites introduced into New Zealand from, **234**. (See also under the various States.)
- Australia, South, *Austroicetes cruciata* in, **76**; miscellaneous pests in, **129, 319**; establishment of parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* on *Citrus* in, **322**.
- Australia, Western, *Smynthurus viridis* in, **129**; pests of stored products in, **163, 318**.
- australicum*, *Trichogramma*.
- australis*, *Anthrenocerus*; *Teleonemia*.
- Austria, pests of vines and fruit trees in, **117**.
- Austrodacus* (see *Dacus*).
- Austroicetes cruciata*, in S. Australia, **76**; physiology of eggs of, **76, 136**.
- Autoba gayneri*, predacious on *Asterolecanium pustulans* in Egypt, **227**.
- Autographa brassicae* (see *Plusia*).
- Autographa egea*, on beans in California, **338**.
- Automalus alboguttatus*, parasite of *Dasychira pudibunda* in Sweden, **20**.
- avenae*, *Aphidius*; *Macrosiphum*.
- avenae*, auct., *Aphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
- Avocado, **373**; *Protopulvinaria longivalvata* on, in Brazil, **205**; *Pseudococcus adonidum* on, in California, **59**; *Lachnosterna mindanaona* on, in Guam, **163**; *Helopeltis sanguineus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Axonopus compressus*, *Crambus haytiellus* on, in Florida, **115**; Coccids on, in Br. Guiana, **147**.
- azureus*, *Rhopalicus* (*Pteromalus*).
- Azya luteipes*, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Brazil, **205**.

## B.

B-1956, **54, 148, 149, 378**.

*Babiana*, Aphid transmitting virus to *Tritonia* from, in U.S.A., **2**.

*Bacillus popilliae*, tests and use of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **79, 280**.

Bacteria, *Anastrepha* attracted by culture of, from mango fruit, **396**; (infecting insects), **20, 81, 205, 280, 303, 307**; utilisation of, **79, 128**.

*baetica* (see *boetica*).

"Baggo", **283**.

*Bagrada hilaris*, measures against, on cabbage in S. Africa, **293**.

Bahamas, *Cryptcephalus marginicollis* in, **116**.

*Baikiaea plurijuga*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.

- Bait-sprays, for *Dysdercus*, 88; for fruit-flies, 132, 162, 172, 190, 256, 363; for *Teleonemia australis*, 126; for thrips, 52, 97.
- Baits, for *Anabrus simplex*, 59, 259; for ants, 370; for Coleoptera, 55, 73, 83, 179, 259, 345, 347, 348; for crickets, 257, 270; for *Ctenolepisma urbana*, 344; for earwigs, 68, 141; for *Hylemyia antiqua*, 154; for locusts and grasshoppers, 60, 144, 201, 257, 259, 321; for moths, 27, 292, 340; for Lepidopterous larvae, 140, 183, 252, 280, 402; for Trypetids, 134, 162, 216, 340, 396; formulae for, 55, 59, 60, 68, 134, 140, 142, 183, 201, 216, 257, 259, 270, 280, 344, 348.
- bajulus*, *Hylotrufes*.
- bakeri*, *Anuraphis* (Aphis); *Pseudococcus* (see *P. maritimus*); *Tarsonemus*.
- Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
- balteatus*, *Syrphus*.
- Bamboos, insects on, in Porto Rico and Asia, 243, 388; (culms), Coleoptera in, 71, 312; resistance of species of, to *Dinoderus minutus*, 312.
- Bambusa* (see Bamboos).
- Banana, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Belgian Congo, 365; *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Egypt, 227; *C. sordidus* on, in Honduras, 261; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in India, 392; pests of, in Pacific Is., 161, 163, 201, 202; *Dacus musae* on, in Queensland, 162; Coccids on, in Venezuela, 147; stems of, as traps for *C. sordidus*, 365.
- bancrofti*, *Tarsonemus*.
- Bands, for *Cydia pomonella*, 57, 69, 240, 274, 275, 316, 355; used in tests of repellents for *C. pomonella*, 274; for other Lepidopterous larvae, 14, 169, 347. (See Adhesives.)
- banian*, *Hieroglyphus*.
- Barathra brassicae* (see *Mamestra*).
- barbatus*, *Encyrtus*.
- Baricide, 280.
- Bavis laticollis*, on swedes in Denmark, 381.
- Barium Carbonate, ineffective in baits for *Heliothis virescens*, 280; toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, 78.
- Barium Fluosilicate, 280; dusting with, 192, 246, 333; spraying with, 17, 176, 185; mixed with stored cowpeas against *Bruchus chinensis*, 327; causing injury to potato, 185.
- Bark-beetles, relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 31, 43, 110, 173; fungi associated with, in *Pinus echinata*, 286, 287.
- Barley, pests of, in Britain, 297, 307; *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Denmark, 382; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Hungary, 11; *Laphygma exempta* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126; pests of, in U.S.A., 70, 101; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Toxoptera graminum*, 70; relation of wireworms to, 260, 265, 294; dinitro compound not injurious to, 54.
- Barley (Stored), DDT against *Calandra oryzae* in, 288; (meal), unsatisfactory carrier for cubé, 283.
- Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, 57.
- Barringtonia asiatica*, *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Mona I., 110.
- basalis*, *Ceresa*; *Microphanurus*.
- Basella alba*, mites on, in Ceylon, 299.
- basilare*, *Xylobiops*.
- Bassus* [Braconid] (see *Agathis*).
- Bathyplectes curculionis*, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in California, 41.
- Batodes angustiorana*, on *Taxus* in Britain, 171.
- Batrachedra*, parasites and control of, on pineapple in Porto Rico, 97.
- Batrachedra mathesoni*, on coconut in Florida, 97.
- Bats, destroying noxious insects, 112, 333.
- Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Bean Root Aphis (see *Trifidaphis radicicola*).
- Bean Weevil (see *Sitona lineatus*).
- Beans, *Epilachna varivestis* on, in Canada, 139, 144; pests of, in Fiji, 290; *Tipula czizeki* on, in Germany, 182; *Lachnosterna mindanaona* on, in Guam, 163; pests of, in Hawaii, 217, 250, 251; pests of, in Holland, 12; larvae in nodules of, in Italy, 120; pests of, in U.S.A., 3, 22, 30, 48, 49, 79, 175, 191, 337, 338; relations of wireworms to, 266, 294, 337; insecticides causing injury to, 176, 217.
- Beans (Stored), pests in, and their control, 3, 290, 371.
- Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).
- Bed-bugs (see *Cimex lectularius*).
- Beech, *Cryptococcus fagi* on, in Canada, 155, 353; *Dasychira pudibunda* on, in Sweden, 19; experiment with *Malacosoma neustria* and, 119.
- Beech Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
- Beer, in bait for fruit-flies, 134.
- Bees, Bumble (see *Bombus*).
- Bees, Honey, pollinating *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Russian Union, 245; honey obtained from Aphid honeydew by, 6; natural enemies and diseases of, 5, 6, 328; *Leptocoris trivittatus* associated with, 106; risk of poisoning, by insecticides, 6, 36, 212, 213; repellents for, in lead-arsenate sprays, 212; measures to eradicate colony of, 345; book on, 328.



- Beet, *Pemphigus betae* on, in Alberta, **144**; favouring damage by wireworms in Britain, **294**; thrips on, in Denmark, **381**; *Nezara* on, in Fiji, **291**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Hawaii, **251**; *Cleonus punctiventris* on, in Russia, **166, 302**; pests of, in Spain, **120, 166**; pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 63, 101, 206, 260, 279, 338**; *Eutettix tenellus* transmitting curly-top of, **101**; (dried), insects infesting, in California, **102**.
- Belgium, Agromyzids on chicory in, **120**; *Lepinotarsa decemlineata* in, **157, 158**.
- Bemisia*, relation of, to virus diseases of plants in Africa, **126, 330**.
- Bemisia gossypiperda* (see *B. tabaci*).
- Bemisia rhodesiaensis*, measures against, transmitting virus disease of tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Bemisia tabaci*, bionomics of, on cotton in Punjab, **391, 392**.
- benedettoi*, *Empoasca*.
- beneficiaries, *Anagrus*.
- Bengal, miscellaneous pests in, **128, 363, 393**.
- Bentonite, nicotine fixed on, **23, 28, 43, 149, 150, 239, 272, 273, 274**; other uses and effects of, in sprays and dusts, **152, 180, 211, 276, 282**.
- Benzene, as a solvent, **239, 244**.
- Benzene Hexachloride, isomers and value of, as an insecticide, **256-258, 331**; toxicity of, to vertebrates, **257, 258**; derivatives of, **331**.
- berberidis*, *Eulecanium* (see *E. persicae*).
- bergrothi*, *Helopeltis*.
- berlessei*, *Prospaltella*.
- Bermuda, miscellaneous pests in, **38, 172, 289, 290**; beneficial insects in, **172, 289, 290**.
- Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
- Bermuda Grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
- berwicki*, *Acropyga* (*Rhizomyrma*).
- betae*, *Pemphigus* (*Prociophilus*).
- Betula* (see Birch).
- betulaecola*, *Aenoplex* (see *Mastrus pilifrons*).
- bicolor*, *Tenthecoris*.
- Bidens pilosa*, experiment with *Ecantheria hambletoni* and, in Brazil, **204**.
- bidentatus*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
- bifasciata*, *Comperiella*.
- bifasciculatus*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Bilberry (see *Vaccinium myrtillus*).
- bilineatus*, *Agilus*.
- bimaculatus*, *Tetranychus*.
- binotalis*, *Crocidolomia*.
- bioculatus*, *Paratetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
- Biological Control, importance of diapause in parasitic Hymenoptera in relation to, **105**; diseases of insects and, **128**; book on, in Spain, **357**; of noxious plants, **32, 269, 291, 321**.
- Biosteres* (see *Opius*).
- biplaga*, *Earias*.
- bipagiata*, *Coelophora*.
- bipunctata*, *Adalia*.
- bipunctatus*, *Collops*.
- bipunctulatus*, *Corymbites* (*Calambus*).
- Birch (*Betula*), Geometrid on, in Britain, **360**; pests of, in Canada, **154, 155**; factors affecting infestation of, by *Agilus anxius* in U.S.A., **43, 271**.
- Birch Borer, Bronzed (see *Agilus anxius*).
- Birds, destroying noxious insects, **9, 14, 20, 72, 112, 121, 146, 155, 182, 246, 263, 267, 333, 356, 371, 401, 404**; encouragement of, in forests, **404**; Coccids possibly spread by, **171, 248**.
- biselliella*, *Tineola*.
- bisocetonolata*, *Thea*.
- bispinosus*, *Dendrothrips*.
- bituberculatum*, *Eulecanium*.
- bivittatum*, *Trypodendron* (see *T. lineatum*).
- bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*.
- bivulnerus*, *Chilocorus* (see *C. stigma*).
- Black Leaf ro, **50**.
- Black Leaf 155, **23, 28, 43, 49, 149, 179, 274**.
- Blackberry, experiments with *Thomasiniana theobaldi* and, in Britain, **308**.
- blackburni*, *Chelonus*.
- Blastophagus* (see *Myelophilus*).
- Blastothrix erythrostethus*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Palestine, **326**.
- Blattella germanica*, methyl bromide against, in cheese factories in Wisconsin, **343**; value of laminated paper wrapping against, **272**.
- Blennocampa geniculata*, dusts against, on strawberry in Denmark, **381**.
- Blepharidopterus angulatus*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **233**.
- Blepharoneura*, bait attractive to, in Mexico, **216**.
- Blissus leucopterus*, barriers against, in Iowa, **57**.
- Blondelia armigera*, rearing and utilisation of, against *Laphygma eximpta* in Hawaii, **250**.
- Blood, Dried, as carrier for cubé, **283**.
- Blood Albumin, uses of, in sprays, **58, 97, 148, 149**; in formula for treating bands against *Cydia pomonella*, **274**.
- Blow-lamp, use of, to destroy egg-masses of *Lymantria dispar*, **309**.
- Blueberry, *Tortrix rosana* on, in Holland, **12**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Nova Scotia, **144**; pests of, in U.S.A., **4, 223, 401, 402**.
- Blueberry Fruitfly (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Boarmia roboraria*, on apple and oak in Britain, **359**.
- boetica*, *Cosmolyce* (*Lampides*, *Polyommatus*); *Ocnogyna*.

- boeticus*, *Carabus rugosus*.  
 Bolivia, *Chalcodermus niger* in, 312.  
*bolliana*, *Gretchena*.  
 Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).  
*Bombax stolzii*, *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Nyasaland, 91.  
 Bombay, Aphid and virus disease of cardamom in, 392; *Tribolium* destroying eggs of laboratory host of *Trichogramma* in, 393.  
*Bombus*, pollinating *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Kazakhstan, 245.  
*Bombyx mori*, strains and continuous rearing of, as host for *Compsilura concinnata*, 324, 325; use of, in insecticide tests, 131, 288, 289.  
*bondari*, *Chalcodermus*.  
 Books, insects damaging, in Fiji, 136, 290.  
 Borax, treatment of timber with, against beetles, 84.  
 Bordeaux Mixture, against *Empoasca fabae*, 180, 206, 317; against *Epitrix cucumeris*, 180, 206; against *Gnominoschema operculella*, 185; effect of, on entomogenous fungi, 204; formulae for, 94, 148, 180, 185, 206, 207, 268, 317; formulae containing, 28, 94, 148, 317; and arsenicals, 22, 28, 62, 94; reducing effectiveness of dinitro-o-cresol, 35; and nicotine sulphate, 180, 317; and oil emulsions, 268, 364; as an emulsifier for oils, 58, 148; and sulphur, 317; and zinc sulphate, 364; wetting agent for, 169; and injury to plants, 62, 105, 317.  
 Boric Acid, treatment of timber with, against beetles, 84.  
*bosqi*, *Celatoria*.  
*Bostrychophilites cornutus*, on *Eucalyptus* in Mauritius, 371.  
*bostrychorum*, *Coeloides*.  
*Boswellia serrata*, protection of timber of, against insects in India, 372.  
*Bothynoderes* (see *Cleonus*).  
*botrana*, *Polychrosis*.  
 Boxelder (see *Acer negundo*).  
 Boxelder Bug (see *Leptocoris trivittatus*).  
*brachialis*, *Bruchus*.  
*Brachiaria plantaginea*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, 204.  
*Brachycolus heraclei*, on celery in Hawaii, 251.  
*Brachymeria*, parasite of *Anaphaeis aurola* in Belgian Congo, 368; parasite of *Batrachedra* in Porto Rico, 97.  
*Brachyrrhinus* (see *Otiorrhynchus*).  
*Brachystegia utilis*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, 247.  
*brachytarsus*, *Macrosiphum*.  
*Bracon*, parasite of *Asamangulia cuspidata* in India, 391.  
*Bracon gelechia*, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., 28.  
*Bracon hellulae*, parasite of *Hellula phidilialis* in Brazil, 95.  
*Bracon kirkpatricki*, attempted spread of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Belgian Congo, 367.  
*Bracon mellitor*, parasite of weevils in U.S.A., 70, 216; effect of population density on productivity of, 70.  
*Bracon punctatus*, parasite of *Cylas formicarius* in Louisiana, 216.  
*Bracon pygmaeus*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, 143.  
*Bracon vestitica*, imported into U.S.A. against *Anthonomus grandis*, 261.  
*Bracon vulgaris*, imported into Texas against *Platyedra gossypiella*, 261.  
 Bran (including middlings and pollard), in baits, 59, 60, 68, 134, 140, 142, 179, 183, 201, 257, 259, 270, 402; ineffective as dust against *Calandra granaria*, 231; feeding experiments with insects and, 235, 320.  
*brasiliensis*, *Eutinobothrus* (*Gasterocercodes*).  
*Brassica campestris*, *Myzus persicae* on, in U.S.A., 2.  
*Brassica pekinensis*, Aphids on, in Hawaii, 251.  
*Brassica perveridis*, *Myzus persicae* on, in Porto Rico, 339.  
*brassicae*, *Brevicoryne*; *Hylemyia*; *Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Microplitis*; *Pieris*; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).  
 Brazil, pests of cereals and grasses in, 4, 93, 147, 205; coffee pests in, 147, 203, 311; cotton pests in, 4, 93, 202, 204, 278, 311; fruit pests in, 52, 94, 204, 205; miscellaneous pests in, 4, 13, 95, 205, 401; pests of ornamental plants in, 134, 204, 205; pests of solanaceous plants in, 94, 263, 264, 287, 288, 289; pests of stored products in, 375; *Bruchophagus gibbus* intercepted in lucerne seed in, 375; beneficial insects in, 95, 133, 204, 205, 264, 278, 311; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, 261, 312.  
*brazzai*, *Sinoxylon*.  
*brevicauda*, *Oecanthus*.  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* (*Cabbage Aphis*), in Australia, 322, 323; in U.S.A., 100, 338; transmitting virus disease of cauliflower and swede, 323; reducing seed production of cabbage, 100; measures against, 322, 338; toxicity of DDT to, 288.  
*brevipalpis*, *Atrichopogon*.  
*brevipes*, *Daihinia*; *Pseudococcus*.  
*brevis*, *Kaloterme* (*Cryptoterme*).  
*Bridelia*, *Lasiocampids* on, in Nyasaland, 86.  
 British Columbia, forest pests in, 354; miscellaneous pests in, 154, 287;



- orchard pests in, **142, 153, 332, 334**; *Depressaria heracleana* on parsnip in, **333**.
- British Isles, cereal pests in, **77, 92, 199, 293, 297, 307, 393**; forest pests in, **171, 359, 360, 404**; insects damaging grasses in, **92, 155, 156, 297, 359**; pests of heather in, **232, 233**; hop pests in, **359, 361**; orchard pests in, **96, 155, 156, 171, 359, 360, 361**; pests of small fruits in, **117, 181, 308, 358, 359, 360, 361**; pests of ornamental plants in, **118, 171, 382**; pests of stored products in, **135, 181, 232, 233, 234, 359**; *Lyctus* in timber in, **181**; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **121, 156, 232, 256, 257, 358, 359, 361, 404, 405**; wireworms in, **92, 123, 198, 232, 265, 294, 296, 368, 405**; beneficial insects in, **77, 122, 181, 233, 308, 360, 361, 394**; biological control of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in, **361**; birds destroying noxious insects in, **404**; entomogenous fungi in, **232**; legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into, **232**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **143, 269, 322**.
- Broad Beans (*Vicia faba*), *Anomala horticola* on, in Britain, **156**; Bruchid in, in France, **298**; not colonised by *Aphis viburni*, **383**.
- bromeliae*, *Diaspis*.
- 4-Bromoacetophenone, action of, as an insecticide, **279**.
- brouni*, *Kaloterme* (*Caloterme*).
- Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Bruchophagus gibbus* (*funnebris*), intercepted in lucerne seed in Brazil, **375**; in Russia, **305**; in U.S.A., **101**; on clover, **101**; measures against, on lucerne, **101, 305**; review of data on, **375**.
- Bruchus*, fumigation against, in stored beans in Mauritius, **371**.
- Bruchus brachialis*, on vetch in U.S.A., **101, 259**; dust against, **101**.
- Bruchus chinensis*, dusts against, in stored cowpeas in S. Africa, **327**; tests of mercury vapour against eggs of, in India, **164**.
- Bruchus obtectus*, in imported beans in Fiji, **290**; on beans in U.S.A., **3**; experiments with infra-red rays and, **53**.
- Bruchus pisorum* (*pisi*), measures against, on peas in U.S.A., **100, 260**.
- Bruchus rufimanus*, in broad beans in France, **298**.
- brumata*, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).
- brunnea*, *Colaspis*; *Serica*.
- brunneus*, *Heterobostrychus*; *Ptinus* (see *P. hirtellus*).
- Brushware, insects damaging, **72**.
- Bryobia praetiosa*, bionomics of, on almond and pear in Morocco, **356**.
- Bryocoropsis laticollis*, bionomics of, on cacao in W. Africa, **65, 66, 196**; experiments against, **66**.
- bubalus*, *Ceresa*.
- Buckwheat, *Lygus oblineatus* on, in apple orchard in Br. Columbia, **153**.
- Buffalo Treehopper (see *Ceresa bubalus*).
- Bufo americanus*, destroying insects in U.S.A., **96**.
- Bufo cognatus*, destroying insects in N. Dakota, **96**.
- Bufo marinus*, imported into Florida from Porto Rico, **313**.
- Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, **18, 176, 228, 229, 255, 287, 403, 406**; termites in, **73, 298, 318**; *Xylocopa* in, **371-372**; survey of data on pests of, **232**.
- Bulgaria, experiments with *Empusa* against *Calliptamus italicus*, **122**; Lepidoptera on plum and oak in, **119**.
- Bumelia spiniflora*, *Pseudodacus pallens* on, in Mexico and Texas, **397**.
- Bupalus piniarius* (Pine Geometrid), factors affecting abundance of, in Germany, **6**.
- buprestoides*, *Spondylis*.
- buqueti*, *Tragocephala guerini*.
- Burma, *Pyrausta colesalis* on *Cephalostachyum* in, **388**.
- burrelli*, *Allotropa*.
- Bursera simaruba*, used in tests of preservatives against termites, **243**.
- Busseola fusca*, on maize and sorghum in E. Africa, **85, 86, 88**.
- Butane, for producing aerosols, **261**.
- Butyl Carbital Thiocyanate, **30, 44, 198**. (See Thiocyanates.)
- n*-Butyl Phthalate, as solvent for derris extractives in oil, **349**.
- 2-*n*-Butyl-pyridine, as a fumigant, **275**.
- Byturus urbanus* (*tomentosus*, auct.), dusts against, on raspberry in Denmark, **381**.

## C.

- Cabbage, pests of, in S. Africa, **293**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Australia, **323**; *Hellula phidilealis* on, in Brazil, **95**; pests of, in Britain, **121, 358**; pests of, in Canada, **139, 154**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Denmark, **381**; pests of, in Fiji, **290, 291**; *Tipula czizeki* on, in Germany, **182**; *Ceuthorrhynchus rapae* on, in Holland, **12**; Lepidoptera on, in New Zealand, **247, 376**; pests of, in Russia, **304**; *Hellula undalis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 24, 48, 49, 100, 177, 178, 220, 276, 338, 348**; creolin emulsion causing

- scorching of, **304**; (dried), insects in, **102, 290**.
- Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica pekinensis*).
- Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
- Cabbage Looper (see *Plusia brassicae*).
- Cabbage Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
- Cabbage Moths (see *Mamestra brassicae* and *Plutella maculipennis*).
- Cabbage Seed-pod Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).
- Cacao, pests of, in W. Africa, **65, 66, 195, 196, 364, 365, 366, 383**; *Chalcodermus marshalli* on, in Brazil, **312**; pests of, in Trinidad, **147**; Ceratopogonids and pollination of, **78**; insects and swollen-shoot disease of, **66, 196**.
- Cacao (Stored), pests in, **66**.
- Cacao Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).
- Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
- cacti, *Chilocorus*.
- Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).
- cahirensis, *Haplothrips*.
- Cajanus cajan (indicus), pests of, in E. Africa, **86, 88, 89**; *Saissetia coffeae* on, in Porto Rico, **243**.
- Calambus bipustulatus (see *Corymbites*).
- Calandra, measures against, in stored grain in Algeria, **403**.
- Calandra granaria (Grain Weevil), in Australia, **129, 318, 319, 320, 372**; in Germany, **228**; experimentally infesting dehydrated vegetables, **102**; fumigants against, **26, 229, 230, 295**; gammexane against, **257**; inert dusts against, **156, 157, 231, 319, 372**; other measures against, **228**.
- Calandra oryzae, associated with fallen apples in Argentina, **132**; on cassava in Belgian Congo, **367**; experimentally infesting dehydrated vegetables, **102**; (in stored cereals), in S. Africa, **327**; in Australia, **129, 318, 319, 320, 372**; in Brazil, **375**; in Fiji, **290**; in India, **165**; in Peru, **131**; in Porto Rico, **312**; in S. Rhodesia, **127**; in U.S.A., **25, 69, 236**; bionomics of strains of, in stored wheat and maize, **361**; DDT against, **288**; inert dusts against, **131, 157, 228, 312, 319, 327, 372**; fumigants against, **25, 69, 70, 127, 236, 312, 319, 335**; effect of mercury vapour on eggs of, **165**.
- calceata, *Lachnosterna* (Phyllophaga).
- Calcid, **255, 256**.
- Calcite (see Calcium Carbonate).
- Calcium Arsenate, against cabbage caterpillars, **293, 337**; against cotton pests, **80, 202, 210, 211, 261, 306, 335, 336**; effect of, on infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, **335, 336**; against pests of leguminous plants, **3, 101, 176, 192**; against Bruchid in stored cow-peas, **327**; against pests of solanaceous plants, **22, 51, 59, 154, 180, 185, 260**; against pests of other crops, **4, 28, 63, 64, 112, 168, 191**; tests of toxicity of, to *Drosophila*, **144**; formulae for, in dusts, **3, 22, 63, 64, 154, 185, 293, 336**; carriers for, **3, 59, 144, 185, 293**; spraying with, **22, 28, 168, 176, 180, 185, 191, 260, 306**; adhesives for spray or wash containing, **202**; atomised sprays of, **51, 254**; applied by aircraft, **306**; and Bordeaux Mixture, **22, 28, 62**; and nicotine, **336, 337**; and Paris green, **59, 63, 279**; and pyrethrum, **64**; and rotenone, **336**; and sulphur, **63, 64, 101, 261, 336**; and injury to plants, **4, 22, 62, 105, 176**; "safeners" for, **62, 176, 191, 211**; soluble arsenic and copper in dust mixtures containing fungicides and, **221**; forms of, **335, 336**; other insecticides compared with, **176, 279, 335, 336**.
- Calcium Arsenite, aeroplane dusting with, against pests, **303, 304, 401**; in baits for cutworms, **140**.
- Calcium Carbonate (Calcite, Limestone), tests with, against beetles in stored wheat, **372**; benzene hexachloride not decomposed by, **257**; in DDT spray, **213**; reducing toxicity of derris dust, **78**; reaction of lead arsenate with, in spray water, **39**.
- Calcium Chloride, not increasing efficiency of cutworm baits, **140**; effect of, in oil sprays against *Tetranychus telarius*, **404**.
- Calcium Cyanamide, tests and uses of, for insect control, **12, 158, 260**.
- Calcium Cyanide, **44, 345**; dusting with, against *Anasa tristis*, **21**; tent fumigation with, against *Chrysomphalus ficus*, **255, 256**; ineffective against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* in bulbs, **35**; soil treatment with, against pests, **109, 337**; use of, for estimating populations of *Empoasca* on cotton, **296**; proprietary forms of, **35, 255, 256**.
- Calcium Hydroxide, reducing toxicity of derris dust, **78**; reaction of lead arsenate with, in spray water, **39**.
- Calcium Sulphate, copper arsenicals precipitated on, **278**.
- Calendra zea-mais (see *Calandra oryzae*).
- Calgreen, **63**.
- Calidea, on cotton in Tanganyika, **88, 89**.
- Calidea dregii (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **367**; bait-spray for, in Tanganyika, **88**.
- California, Citrus pests in, **59, 97, 98, 107, 113, 204, 253, 259, 271, 342, 346, 349, 373, 397**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **282, 352, 373, 398**; lucerne



- pests in, **40, 81, 241, 280, 338, 339, 340**; maize pests in, **30, 337**; miscellaneous pests in, **107, 114, 258, 368**; orchard pests in, **111, 219, 240, 258, 282, 314**; *Pseudococcus* spp. on avocado and vines in, **59, 214**; pests of ornamental plants in, **107, 111, 373**; pests of *Parthenium argentatum* in, **104, 259**; pests in stored products and houses in, **25, 30, 102, 106, 343**; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **30, 39, 220, 337, 338**; insects and virus diseases of lettuce and flax in, **39, 378**; wireworms in, **55, 104, 260, 337**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **30, 41, 59, 61, 81, 104, 107, 109, 214, 219, 240, 241, 259, 282, 374**; predacious mite in, **397**; proposed introduction of *Pyralid* against *Opuntia* in, **242**; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **32, 61, 96, 322, 385**; *Hercotrips fasciatus* probably introduced into Hawaii from, **252**.
- California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- californica*, *Chrysopa*; *Coccinella*; *Lema trilineata*; *Pristiphora* (*Gymnonychus*); *Tomocera*.
- californicus*, *Ligyris* (see *L. gibbosus*); *Limoniis* (*Pheletes*).
- Caliroa limacina* (on fruit trees), in Argentina, **131**; in Britain, **360**; in Denmark, **381**; bionomics of, in Washington, **285**; on *Cydonia japonica*, **360**; insecticides against, **285, 360, 381**; inert dust against, **131**.
- Calliephialtes* (see *Ephialtes*).
- Callimome druparum*, timing of seasonal cycles of, on apple in Maine, **42**.
- Calliptamus italicus*, *Empusa grylli* infesting, in Bulgaria, **122**.
- Callosobruchus* (see *Bruchus*).
- Calluna vulgaris* (see Heather).
- Calocampa exoleta* (see *Xylena*).
- Calocarpum mammosum*, *Anastrepha serpentina* on, **52**.
- Calochortus*, Aphids and virus diseases in, **2, 38**.
- Calosoma fulvomaculatus*, bionomics and control of, on hops and bush fruits in Britain, **361**.
- Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
- Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Hawaii, **251**.
- Caloptenus* (see *Calliptamus*).
- Calosoma peregrinator*, predacious on *Plusia brassicae* in Arizona, **112**.
- Calosoma sycophanta* (predacious on *Lymantria* spp.), in Portugal, **310**; in Saxony, **8**; established in U.S.A., **238**; polyphagous habits and rearings of, **8**.
- Calotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
- Calpe emarginata*, on *Citrus* and guava in India, **386**.
- Calycotome spinosa*, *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **118**.
- Camellia*, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Egypt, **227**; new mite on, in U.S.A., **111**.
- Cameroons (British and French), pests of cacao in, **195, 196**; insects on other plants in, **196**.
- Camphor Oil, proprietary insecticide containing, **51**.
- camphorae*, *Xyleborus*.
- Campoplex tortricidis* (see *Omorgus*).
- Campsomeris mansueta*, encouragement of, against *Cochliotus melolonthoides* in Tanganyika, **85**.
- Canada, forest pests in, **8, 180, 313, 314, 353, 354, 398**; *Lachnosterna* spp. in, **140, 141, 180**; miscellaneous pests in, **107, 114, 220, 339**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas in, **141, 145**; *Plodia interpunctella* in stored wheat in, **402**; beneficial insects in, **9, 180, 353, 398**; proposed biological control of *Cydia pomonella* in, **240, 241**. (See also under the various Provinces.)
- canadaria*, *Melanolophia*.
- Canary Is., *Bruchophagus gibbus* intercepted in Brazil from, **375**.
- Canavalia ensiformis*, *Rhopalocampta forestan* on, in Nyasaland, **86**.
- candida*, *Saperda*.
- Canna*, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Egypt, **227**.
- Cantaloupe (see Melon).
- Cantharis*, possibly predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in France, **356**.
- canus*, *Limoniis* (*Pheletes*).
- Cape Gooseberry (see *Physalis peruviana*).
- capensis*, *Nudaurelia cytherea*; *Pachypasa capitata*, *Ceratitis*.
- Capitophorus*, new parasite of, on strawberry in U.S.A., **96**.
- Capitophorus fragaefolii*, on strawberry in Argentina, **4**.
- Capitophorus fragariae*, Staphylinids attacking, on strawberry in Britain, **181**.
- Capitophorus potentillae*, new parasite of, on rose in U.S.A., **96**.
- Capitophorus ribis*, on currant and gooseberry in Ontario, **64**.
- Capnodis* spp., bionomics of, in Palestine, **75, 384**.
- capreae*, *Cavariella*.
- Caproic Acid, attractiveness of, for *Cotinis nitida*, **347, 348**.
- Capsicum*, *Scaptocoris terginus* on, in Argentina, **4**; *Faustinus cubae* on, in Brazil, **288**; condition due to mites on, in Ceylon and India, **299, 300**; *Nezara* on, in Fiji, **291**; *Tmolus echion* on, in

- Hawaii, **250**; *Gnorimoschema gudmanella* on, in Mexico and Porto Rico, **97**; experiments with Mexican species of *Anastrepha* and, **395, 397**.  
*capsulatus*; *Stomacoccus*.  
*Capsus meriopterus*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **233, 234**.  
*Capsus ruber* (see *Deraeocoris*).  
*Carabus rugosus*, predacious on *Ocnogyna* in Morocco, **170**.  
*Carabus rugosus* var. *boeticus*, predacious on *Ocnogyna* in Spain, **170**.  
Carbolic Acid (Phenol), in spray against *Bagrada hilaris*, **293**; unsatisfactory as a bee repellent in sprays, **212**; treatment of timber with, against termites, **244**.  
Carbolineums (see Tar Distillates).  
Carbon, Activated, tests with dust of, against pests of stored products, **231**; pyrethrum extracts purified with, **189, 190**.  
Carbon Bisulphide, **345**; fumigating ants' nests with, **322**; soil fumigation with, against Coleoptera, **17, 56**; against Lamiid borers, **365**; against pests of stored products, **25, 69, 94, 312, 318, 319, 326, 375**; sorption of, by wheat, **237**; effects of, on plants and products, **17, 94, 259, 320, 326, 375**; ineffective against mites in *Sitotroga* cultures, **125**; vacuum fumigation with, **375**.  
Carbon Dioxide, in fumigant mixtures, **104, 231, 296**.  
Carbon Tetrachloride, against pests of stored products, **83, 104, 235, 236, 237, 371**; mixed with other fumigants, **83, 104, 235, 236, 237**; decreasing viability of wheat, **237**; effect of sorption of, by wheat, **236**; as a solvent for benzene hexachloride, **257**.  
*carbonaria*, *Capnodis*.  
*carbonarium*, *Monomorium*.  
*Carcelia gnava*, parasite of *Dasychira pudibunda* in Sweden, **20**.  
Cardamom (see *Elettaria cardamomum*).  
*cardamomi*, *Taeniothrips*.  
*cardinalis*, *Dysdercus*; *Rodolia* (*Novius*).  
*cardini*, *Aleurodicus* (*Metaleurodicus*).  
*Cardiochiles nigriceps*, parasite of *Heliothis virescens* in Virginia, **281**.  
Cardol, tests with, for treating wood against termites, **244**.  
Cardolite 627, **349, 350**.  
*Carduus pycnocephalus*, *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Uzbekistan, **301**.  
*Carex*, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* on, in Iraq, **200**.  
*Carica papaya* (see Papaya).  
*caricis*, *Vesiculaphis*.  
*caridei*, *Sarcophaga* (*Acridiophaga*).  
*carinatus*, *Cheiloneurus*; *Eriophyes*.  
*cariosa*, *Capnodis*.  
Carnation, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Egypt, **227**; *Epichorista ionephela* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., **174, 379**; spray causing injury to, **379**.  
*Carneocephala fulgida*, in U.S.A., **104, 172**; transmitting virus disease of vines, **172**; measures against, on *Parthenium argentatum*, **104**.  
*Carneocephala triguttata*, transmitting virus disease of vines in U.S.A., **172**.  
Carolina, North, *Ctenolepisma urbana* in, **106**; forest pests in, **286**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on blueberry in, **401**.  
Carolina, South, Capsid predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* on apple in, **209**; miscellaneous pests in, **41, 348**.  
*carpatus*, *Apanteles*.  
Carpet Grass (see *Axonopus compressus*).  
*Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).  
*carpocapsae*, *Ascogaster*; *Mastrus* (*Aenoplex*).  
*Carpophilus aterrimus* (see *C. hemipterus*).  
*Carpophilus decipiens* (see *C. ligneus*).  
*Carpophilus hemipterus*, in Queensland, **31, 291**; infesting *Citrus* fruits injured by moths, **291**; measures against, in stored ground-nuts, **31**; synonymy of, **330**.  
*Carpophilus ligneus*, synonymy of, **330**.  
Carrot, *Cavariella aegopodii* and virus disease of, in Australia, **292, 369**; *Aphis ferruginea-striata* on, in California, **338**; *Tipula czizeki* on, in Germany, **182**; Aphids on, in Hawaii, **250, 251**; experiments with *Psila rosae* and varieties of, in Sweden, **35**; promoting rapid growth of *Agriotes*, **294**; (dehydrated), insects infesting, **102**.  
Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosae*).  
Cartox, **231**.  
*carus*, *Paratillus*.  
*caryae*, *Acrobasis*.  
*casei*, *Piophilina*; *Tyrolichus*.  
Casein, *Anastrepha striata* attracted by, **396**; partial development of *Tineola biselliella* on, **351**.  
Casein-lime, as a spreader for sprays, **248**.  
Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).  
*Casimiroa edulis*, *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **395**.  
Cassava, *Bemisia* transmitting virus disease of, in E. Africa, **330**; *Erinnyis ello* on, in Brazil, **13**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **367, 368**; *Lachnosterna mindanaona* on, in Guam, **163**; *Eumerus* spp. on, in Hawaii, **250**; *Ecpantheria hambletoni* fed on, **204**.  
*castanea*, *Diparopsis*.  
*castaneiceps*, *Spatulifimbria*.  
*castaneum*, *Nicobium*; *Tetropium*; *Tri-bolium*.



- Castor, *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Belgian Congo, **37**; pests of, in India, **386**; *Omocena convergens* on, in Nyasaland, **87**; *Ecpantheria hambletoni* fed on, **204**; experiments with products of, as insecticides, **106, 149**.
- Castor Oil, Sulphonated, as an emulsifier, **275**.
- Casuarina, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Mona Island, **110**.
- Cathartus quadricollis, measures against, in stored maize in Porto Rico, **312**.
- Catorama herbarium, attacking book covers and leather in Fiji, **290**.
- Cattleya (see Orchids).
- caudatus, Ephialtes (Ichneumon).
- Cauliflower, Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting virus disease of, in Australia, **323**; Prodenia litura on, in Bengal, **363**; Hellula phidilealis on, in Brazil, **95**; Hylemyia floralis on, in Britain, **121**; Scaptomyzella incana on, in Denmark, **381**; Rhopalosiphum pseudo-brassicae on, in Hawaii, **251**; Plutella maculipennis on, in Porto Rico, **339**; pests of, in U.S.A., **177, 178, 338**.
- cautella, Ephestia.
- Cavariella aegopodii, transmitting virus disease of carrot in Australia, **292, 369**; on willow, **292**.
- Cavariella capreae, on carrot in Hawaii, **251**.
- cavus, Dibrachys.
- Cedar Oil, solution of, protecting wood from termites, **244**.
- Ceiba pentandra, insects on, in W. Africa, **196**; Lachnosterna mindanaona on, in Guam, **163**; Dysdercus spp. on, in Nyasaland, **91**.
- Celatoria bosqi, parasite of Diabrotica speciosa in Argentina, **242**.
- Celatoria diabroticae, parasite of Diabrotica undecimpunctata in California, **30**.
- Celerio lineata var. livornica, on vines in Spain, **298**.
- Celery, Hylemyia cilicrura on, in California, **338**; pests of, in Hawaii, **250, 251**.
- Cellosolve (see Ethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether).
- cephalonica, Corcyra.
- Cephalostachyum pergracile, Pyrausta coclesalis on, in Burma, **388**.
- Cephus cinctus, relation of, to flax in Canada, **98**.
- Cephus pygmaeus, on cereals in Denmark, **382**.
- Ceramica picta, parasite of, **281**.
- Ceraphron, parasite of Fornicia ceylonica in Ceylon, **300**.
- cerasi, Myzus.
- Ceratitis capitata, **134**; in Bermuda, **172**; in Egypt, **256**; on Momordica balsamina in Hawaii, **250**; measures against, on Citrus, **172, 256**.
- Ceratitis rosa, on mango in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- ceratoniae, Myelois.
- Ceratostomella pini, relation of Dendroctonus frontalis to, on Pinus echinata in U.S.A., **286, 287**.
- Ceratostomella pseudotsugae, relation of Dendroctonus pseudotsugae to, in Douglas fir in U.S.A., **40**.
- Ceratostomella ulmi, relation of Scolytids to, in elm in U.S.A., **31, 43, 110, 173**; defoliation by insects influencing development of, in elm, **173**.
- cerciata, Anabrus.
- cerealella, Sitotroga.
- Cereals, Laphygma eximpta ovipositing on, in E. Africa, **245**; pests of, in Britain, **77, 199, 393**; Agrotis fennica on, in Br. Columbia, **154**; Eurygaster integriceps on, in Persia and Iraq, **302**; pests and disease of, in Russian Union, **183, 301, 302**; pests of, in U.S.A., **57, 101, 114, 147**. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **25, 69, 102, 127, 129, 131, 164, 224, 228, 229, 230, 232, 236, 257, 259, 312, 318, 319, 320, 327, 330, 361, 362, 372, 393, 402, 403**.
- Ceresa basalis, bionomics and control of, on pear in Washington, **285**.
- Ceresa bubalus (on fruit trees), in Br. Columbia, **153**; bionomics of, in Washington, **285**; measures against, **153, 285**.
- Ceromasia semilis, auct. (see Lydella stabulans grisescens).
- cerophaga, Angitia.
- ceroplastae, Aneristus.
- Ceroplastes destructor, spray against, on Citrus in N. S. Wales, **268**.
- Ceroplastes ficus, parasite of, on Aleurites fordii in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Ceroplastes floridensis, parasites of, in Palestine, **325, 326**.
- Ceroplastes rubens, on fruit trees in New Caledonia, **161**.
- Ceroplastes rusci, parasite of, in Palestine, **326**.
- Ceroplastes toddaliae, on Annona squamosa in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Cerosipha forbesi, bionomics of, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.
- Cerotoma ruficornis, tests of insecticides on, in Porto Rico, **339**.
- Ceruraphis (see Anuraphis).
- cervinatus, Oxycanus.
- cespitana, Argyroploce (Olethreutes).
- Cetonia aurata, on rye in Denmark, **382**.
- Ceuthorrhynchus albovittatus, on Papaver rhoeas in Hungary, **122**.

- Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*, on cabbage in U.S.A., **22, 24, 100**; dusts against, **24**.  
*Ceuthorrhynchus denticulatus*, dust against, on *Papaver somniferum* in Hungary, **122**.  
*Ceuthorrhynchus macula-alba*, on *Papaver* spp. in Hungary, **122**.  
*Ceuthorrhynchus rapae*, on cabbage in Holland, **12**.  
Ceylon, symptoms caused by mites on tomato, etc., in, **299**; tea pests in, **294, 300**; termites in, **73**; beneficial insects in, **300, 385**; fungi infesting insects in, **232**; *Icerya purchasi* probably introduced into India from, **385**.  
*ceylonica*, *Fornicia*.  
*Chaelodacus* (see *Dacus*).  
Chaff, use of, to protect stored potatoes from *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **300**; unsatisfactory in baits for *Oxycaenus cervinatus*, **183**.  
*chalcites*, *Plusia*.  
*Chalcodermus bondari*, on cotton in Brazil, **311**; possibly a synonym of *C. niger*, **311**.  
*Chalcodermus marshalli*, on cacao and cotton in Brazil, **311, 312**.  
*Chalcodermus niger*, *C. bondari* possibly a synonym of, **311**.  
*chalcographus*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).  
*chalybea*, *Haltica* (*Altica*).  
*Chamaecyparis pisifera*, reaction of, to methyl bromide, **50**.  
Charcoal, action of, on insects, **189**.  
Cheese, pests in, and their control, **77, 131, 343**.  
Cheese Mite (see *Tyrolichus casei*).  
*Cheiloneurus carinatus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus adonidis* in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Cheiloneurus cyanonotus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp. in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Cheimatobia brumata* (see *Operophtera*).  
*Cheletogenes ornatus*, predacious on other mites in California, **397**.  
*Chelonella* (see *Chelonus*).  
*Chelonus* (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Eritrea, **379**; in Fiji, **290**; in India, **389**.  
*Chelonus blackburni*, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in Hawaii, **250**.  
*Chelonus pectinophorae*, utilisation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **261**.  
*Chelonus phthorimaeae*, establishment of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella* in N. S. Wales, **322**.  
*Chelonus texanus*, parasite of *Loxostege* in Montana, **74**; reared and imported into S. Africa in *Ephestia*, **75**.  
Cherimoya (see *Annona cherimolia*).  
*Chermes nordmannianae* (on *Abies*), in Hungary, **11**; bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, **194**.  
*Chermes nüsslini* (see *C. nordmannianae*).  
*Chermes piceae*, bionomics and control of, on *Abies* in Switzerland, **194**.  
*Chermes prelli*, on *Abies* spp. in Switzerland, **194**.  
Cherry, *Myzus cerasi* on, in Br. Columbia, **153**; pests of, in Denmark, **381, 382**; *Rhagoletis* spp. on, in U.S.A., **23, 24, 222**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* not ovipositing on, **308**.  
Cherry Aphis (see *Myzus cerasi*).  
Chick-pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).  
Chickadee (see *Penthestes atricapillus*).  
*chiclayae*, *Anastrepha*.  
Chicory, Agromyzids on, in Belgium, **120**; thrips on, in Denmark, **381**.  
Chicory (Ground), development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, **231**.  
*chilensis*, *Hyalomyia*.  
Chilli (see *Capsicum*).  
*Chilo trypetes*, on sugar-cane in India, **406**.  
*Chilocorus bivulnerus* (see *C. stigma*).  
*Chilocorus cacti*, distribution of, attacking Coccids in W. Indies, **110, 243, 313**; imported into Panama, **313**.  
*Chilocorus distigma*, predacious on cassava Coccid in Belgian Congo, **368**.  
*Chilocorus nigrinus*, predacious on *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **371**.  
*Chilocorus politus*, predacious on *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, **371**.  
*Chilocorus stigma*, in California, **282, 374**; in Canada, **354**; predacious on Coccids, **354, 374**; predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **282**.  
*Chilomenes sexmaculata*, not parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae*, **369**.  
China, hosts of *Comperiella bifasciata* in, **374**; parasite of Coccinellids in, **369**.  
*chinensis*, *Bruchus* (*Callosobruchus*); *Estigmene*; *Parlatoria*.  
*Chionaspis citri* (see *Unaspis*).  
*Chionaspis furfura*, spread of, on apple in New York, **148**.  
*Chionaspis tegalensis*, Coccinellids predacious on, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **370**.  
Chives, *Idiopterus formosanus* on, in Hawaii, **251**.  
Chloratone, and methyl chloride, aerosol of, against *Tarsonemus pallidus*, **44**.  
*chlorea*, *Sphingomorpha*.  
*Chloridea obsoleta* (see *Heliothis armigera*).  
*Chlorion laeviventris*, bionomics of, destroying *Anabrus simplex* in Nevada, **146, 368**.  
*chlorizans*, *Malacocoris*.  
*Chlorochroa sayi*, in U.S.A., **63, 101**; effect of, on seed production of crops, **101**; dusts against, **63**.  
*Chloroclystis*, bionomics of, on mango in Travancore, **387**.  
*Chloroclystis rectangulata*, on fruit trees in Switzerland, **125, 394**.



- Chlorophora excelsa*, Psyllid on, in Uganda, **329**; termites making soil favourable for, **329**.
- Chlor-2-phenylphenol, in barriers against *Blissus leucopterus*, **57**.
- Chlorpicrin, fumigation with, reducing viability of wheat, **237, 259**; (as a soil fumigant), against Lamellicorns, **10, 58**; increasing susceptibility of pineapple to mealybug wilt, **249**.
- Chortoicetes terminifera*, outbreaks and biology of, in Australia, **321, 322**; experiments against, **321**.
- Chortophila* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Chrome Alum, insects repelled by solution containing, **272**.
- Chrysocharis laricinelae*, establishment of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Canada, **143, 155**.
- Chrysolina* (see *Chrysomela*).
- Chrysomela decemlineata* (see *Leptinotarsa*).
- Chrysomela gemellata*, Rossi (see *C. quadrigemina*).
- Chrysomela hyperici*, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Australia, **321**; introduction of, into New Zealand, **269, 321**.
- Chrysomela quadrigemina*, establishment of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in Victoria, **321**.
- chrysomelina*, *Epilachna*.
- Chrysomphalus agavis*, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **290**.
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
- Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus*, parasite of, in China, **374**.
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, parasite of, in China, **374**.
- Chrysomphalus ficus* (on *Citrus*), in Egypt, **255**; in Florida, **211, 341**; cultural practices favouring infestation by, **341**; measures against, **211, 255**.
- Chrysopa*, predacious on *Ormenius infuscat* in Bermuda, **289**; predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in Mona I., **110**.
- Chrysopa californica*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, **374**.
- Chrysopa vulgaris*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **298**.
- chrysophthalmus*, *Meteorus*.
- Chrysophyllum cainito*, *Anastrepha serpentina* on, **52**.
- Chrysoplaticyrcus splendens*, not reproducing on *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **109**.
- chrysorrhoea*, auct., *Euproctis* (*Liparis*) (see *Nygma phaeorrhoea*).
- chrysotheme*, *Colias*.
- Cicer arietinum*, ineffective as trap-crop for *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **278**.
- Cidaria citrata* (see *Dysstroma*).
- ciliata*, *Corythucha*.
- cilicrura*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
- Cimex lectularius*, use of heat against, in houses in Germany, **255**; experiments with trichloroacetonitrile against, **296**.
- Cinara*, natural enemies and importance of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **289, 290**; value of honeydew produced by, on conifers in Germany, **6**.
- Cinara thujafolia*, on *Widdringtonia whytei* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Cinchona* spp., pests of, in Belgian Congo, **36, 38, 363**.
- cincta*, *Illeis*.
- cinctipennis*, *Closterocerus*.
- cinctus*, *Anthonomus* (see *A. piri*); *Cephus*.
- Cineraria*, insects and virus diseases of, in Washington, **70**.
- cinereus*, *Hesperophanes*.
- cingulata*, *Rhagoletis*.
- cinnamomi*, *Aulacaspis*.
- circellata*, *Neokolla*.
- circumflexus*, *Myzus*.
- Cirrospilus pictus*, establishment of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Cistus*, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **5**.
- Cistus monspeliensis*, *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, **118**.
- Citharexylum spinosum*, Aleurodids on, in Bermuda, **172, 290**.
- citrana*, *Tortrix* (*Argyrotaenia*).
- citrata*, *Dysstroma* (*Cidaria*).
- citri*, *Contarinia*; *Paratetranychus*; *Pseudococcus*; *Scirtothrips*; *Unaspis* (*Chionaspis*, *Prontaspis*).
- Citricola* Scale (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
- citricola*, *Coccidophilus*.
- citrifolii*, *Dialeurodes*.
- citrina*, *Aonidiella*.
- Citrullus vulgaris* (see Watermelon).
- Citrus*, pests of, in Argentina, **4, 132, 134**; pests of, in Australia, **32, 162, 248, 267, 268, 291, 322**; pests of, in Bermuda, **172, 290**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, **204**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **364, 365**; *Icerya montserratensis* on, in Ecuador, **95**; pests of, in Egypt, **228, 255, 256**; Coccids on, in France, **5, 357**; pests of, in India, **246, 385, 386**; new Cecidomyiid on, in Mauritius, **74**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **52, 340, 395, 396**; not infested by Mexican forms of *A. fraterculus*, **397**; *Distantiella theobroma* on, in Nigeria, **196**; pests of, in Pacific Is., **161, 163**; pests of, in Palestine, **225, 325, 326**; Coccids on, in Porto Rico, **110, 243**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; *Lasiocampid* on, in Spain, **170**; pests of, in U.S.A., **52, 59, 97, 98, 107, 113, 204, 211, 253, 259, 271, 341, 342, 346, 349, 350, 373**; fumigation causing injury to, **255, 256**;

- juice of fruit of, in bait for fruit-flies, **134**.
- Citrus trifoliata*, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **5**.
- Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
- Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
- Citrus Scale, White (see *Unaspis citri*).
- Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
- Cladis nitidula*, predacious on Coccids in Porto Rico, **313**; imported into Panama, **313**.
- Cladosporium*, infesting Aphids in Belgian Congo, **365**; infesting *Icerya purchasi* in India, **385**; associated with thrips injury on pyrethrum in Tanganyika, **85**.
- Cladosporium aphidis*, growing on honeydew of *Phorodon humuli* in New York, **317**.
- claripalpis*, *Theresia*.
- Clausenia purpurea*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **109**, **208**; parasites of, **109**.
- clavatus*, *Prochiloneurus*.
- Clays, as carriers for dusts, **48**, **239**, **283**; as an emulsifier, **371**.
- Clemora smithi*, factors reducing infestation by, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **370**.
- Cleome monophylla*, not an important food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in Nyasaland, **85**.
- Cleonus mendicus*, on beet in Spain, **166**.
- Cleonus punctiventris* (on beet), in Russia, **166**, **302**; in Spain, **166**; use of fowls against, **302**.
- Clinodiplosis*, of no importance on raspberry in Britain, **308**; occurrence of, among stored seeds, **170**.
- Closterocerus*, parasite of *Asamangulia cuspidata* in India, **391**.
- Closterocerus cinctipennis*, parasite of *Neodiprion* spp. in Canada, **9**.
- Clothes Moths, toxicity of isomers of benzene hexachloride to, **257**, **331**. (See *Tinea pellionella* and *Tineola biselliella*.)
- Clover (*Trifolium*), *Smynthurus viridis* on, in W. Australia, **129**; observations on wireworms and, in Britain, **266**, **294**; *Coleophora spissicornis* on, in New Zealand, **163**, **184**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22**, **101**, **241**; relation of races of *Colias chrysotheme* to, in N. America, **339**, **340**.
- Clover Butterfly (see *Colias chrysotheme*).
- Clover Leaf Weevil (see *Hypera punctata*).
- Clysiana (Clysia) ambiguella* (on vines), bionomics and control of, in Germany, **13**, **14**; in Spain, **298**; on *Symphoricarpus racemosus*, **13**.
- Cnephasia longana*, bionomics of, in Oregon, **342**, **343**.
- Cnephasia wahlbomiana*, on flax and peas in Holland, **12**.
- coarctata*, *Hylemyia (Leptohylemyia)*.
- coccidarum*, *Turanodinia*.
- coccidivorus*, *Eupelmus*.
- Coccidophilus citricola*, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Brazil, **205**.
- Coccidoxenus*, parasite of *Ceroplastes ficus* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Coccinella californica*, predacious on *Eriosoma lanigerum* in California, **282**.
- Coccinella hieroglyphica*, predacious on *Lochmaea suturalis* in Britain, **233**.
- Coccinella septempunctata*, in Britain, **259**, **394**; in Czechoslovakia, **252**; parasite of, in Yunnan, **369**; biology of, in different climatic regions, **225**; predacious on Aphids, **225**, **359**, **394**; doubtful value of, **225**; device for separating, from trapped insect pests, **252**.
- coccinellae*, *Perilitus (Dinocampus)*.
- coccisugus*, *Hemisarcophytes* (see *H. malus*).
- Coccophagus* (parasite of Coccids), in N.S. Wales, **248**; in Palestine, **326**.
- Coccophagus cowperi*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in California, **374**.
- Coccophagus gurneyi*, parasite of *Pseudococcus* spp. in U.S.A., **59**, **109**; experiments with, **109**.
- Coccophagus hawaiiensis*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Hawaii, **374**.
- Coccophagus isipingoensis*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Transvaal, **374**.
- Coccophagus lunulatus* (see *C. scutellaris*).
- Coccophagus modestus*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Dahomey, **374**.
- Coccophagus ochraceus*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in California, **374**.
- Coccophagus pulvinariae*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in California, **374**.
- Coccophagus rusti*, introduced parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in California, **374**; attempted use of, against *S. nigra*, **374**.
- Coccophagus saissetiae*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Panama, **374**.
- Coccophagus scutellaris* (parasite of Coccids), in Palestine, **326**; in Porto Rico, **374**.
- coccorum*, *Pachyneuron*.
- Coccus acuminatus*, sprays against, on mango in Egypt, **227**, **228**.
- Coccus deltae*, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **4**.
- Coccus elongatus*, spray against, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., **353**.
- Coccus hesperidum*, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, **36**; natural enemies of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Palestine, **325**, **326**; spray against, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., **353**.
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, spray against, on orange in California, **98**.
- Coccus viridis*, on celery in Hawaii, **250**.



- Coccygominus instigator* (see *Pimpla*).  
*cochleariae*, *Phaedon*.  
*Cochliotus melolonthoides*, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Tanganyika, **85**.  
*cockerelli*, *Lecaniobius*; *Paratrioza*.  
 Cockroaches, measures against, **255, 343**; value of laminated paper wrapping against, **272**; insecticide tests on **64, 339, 347, 368**.  
 Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).  
*coclesalis*, *Pyrausta*.  
 Coconut, *Batrachedra* on, in Florida, **97**; pests of, in Pacific Is., **161, 163**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in W. Indies, **243**.  
 Coconut Oil, Sulphonated, proprietary spray preparation containing, **51**.  
 Coconut Oil Soap (see Soap).  
*Codiosoma spadix*, humidity requirements of, in timber in Germany, **18**.  
 Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).  
*Coeloides abdominalis*, hosts of, in Finland, **11, 12**.  
*Coeloides bostrychorum*, parasite of *Pissodes pini* in Finland, **12**.  
*Coeloides melanotus*, parasite of *Pissodes pini* in Finland, **12**.  
*Coelonotus* (see *Protaphidius*).  
*Coelophora periplagiata*, not parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae*, **369**.  
*Coelostethus pertinax*, humidity requirements of, in timber in Germany, **18**.  
*coerulea*, *Zicrona*.  
*Coffea* (see Coffee).  
*coffea*, *Saissetia*.  
*coffearia*, *Homona*.  
 Coffee, pests of, in W. Africa, **166, 196**; pests of, in Brazil, **147, 203, 311**; Coccids on, in Colombia, **147**; Coccids transmitting phloem necrosis of, in Dutch Guiana, **147**; pests of, in Pacific Is., **161, 163**; *Antestia lineaticollis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; pests of, in W. Indies, **97, 147**.  
*coffeella*, *Leucoptera*.  
*coiti*, *Paratetranychus*.  
*Cola*, insects on, in W. Africa, **66, 195, 196**.  
*Colaphellus (Colaphus) sophiae*, bionomics of, on crucifers in Denmark, **381**.  
*Colaspis brunnea*, dusts against, on strawberry in Ohio, **262**.  
*Colasposoma acaciae*, bionomics and control of, on *Acacia* in S. Africa, **83, 84**.  
*Colchicum*, Aphid and virus diseases in, in U.S.A., **2**.  
 Cold Storage, use of, against pests, **3, 25, 191**; survival of *Aphelinus mali* in, **361**; effect of, on eggs of *Bombyx mori*, **324, 325**.  
*Coleophora laricella*, parasites and biological control of, on larch in Canada, **142, 143, 155**; bionomics of, **142**.  
*Coleophora malivorella*, on apple in Delaware, **78**.  
*Coleophora spissicornis*, bionomics of, on clover in New Zealand, **163, 184**.  
*Colias chrysotheme* (Clover Butterfly), forms and races of, in N. America, **81, 339, 340**. (See *C. eurytheme*.)  
*Colias eurytheme* (Alfalfa Butterfly), natural factors in control of, in N. America, **81, 82, 206, 339, 340**; considered a race of *C. chrysotheme*, **81, 339**; effect of interbreeding between *C. chrysotheme* and, **340**.  
*Collabismodes* (see *Faustinus*).  
*collaris*, *Degeeria*; *Thyraella (Diadromus)*.  
*Collops* spp., feeding habits of, in Utah, **106**.  
*Colocasia esculenta*, Aphids on, in Hawaii, **251**.  
 Colombia, ants and Coccids on coffee in, **147**.  
 Colorado, *Anabrus simplex* in, **114**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **314, 353**; pests of vegetables in, **30, 175, 219, 220**; *Melittara dentata* destroying *Opuntia macrorrhiza* in, **241**.  
 Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).  
*comariana*, *Peronea*.  
*combreti*, *Aspidiotus*.  
*Combretum*, *Pachypeltis* on, in Br. Cameroons, **196**.  
*comes*, *Erythroneura*.  
*Comperiella bifasciata*, hosts and races of, in Asia, **374**; utilisation of Chinese race of, against *Aonidiella aurantii* in Australia, **32, 92, 322**; bionomics of, **92, 93, 375**.  
 Compound A, **173**.  
*Compsilura concinnata*, rearing of *Bombyx mori* as host for, in S. Africa, **324**; established parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **238**.  
*comptana*, *Ancylys*.  
*Comptonia peregriana*, *Aphrophora* on, in U.S.A., **107**.  
*Comstokaspis* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).  
*comstocki*, *Euplectrus*; *Pseudococcus*.  
*Conchylis ambiguella* (see *Clysiana*).  
*concinnata*, *Compsilura*.  
*concinus*, *Phaedon armoraciae*.  
*concolor*, *Nadiasa (Taragama)*.  
*condonensis*, *Kaloterme* (*Caloterme*).  
*confluens*, *Neokolla*.  
*confraterna*, *Corythucha*.  
*confusum*, *Tribolium*.  
 Congo, Belgian, *Agromyza phaseoli* on beans in, **363**; cacao pests in, **364, 365, 366**; pests of cassava in, **367, 368**; pests of *Cinchona* in, **36-38, 363, 364**; cotton pests in, **127, 128, 366, 367**; fruit pests in, **364, 365**; *Helopeltis orophila* on tea in, **37**; insects and virus diseases of

- potato and sweet potato in, **330, 365**; locusts in, **366**; beneficial insects in, **37, 363, 366, 368**; suggested introduction of *Rodolia cardinalis* into, **365**.  
*conigerum*, *Sinoxylon*.  
 Connecticut, *Pseudococcus comstocki* and its biological control on apple in, **208, 209, 258**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **173, 313, 354**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **151**; pests of vegetables in, **48**.  
*Conopia tipuliformis* (see *Aegeria*).  
*Conorrhynchus* (see *Cleonus*).  
*Conotrachelus nenuphar* (in U.S.A.), on apple, **4, 42, 151**; on blueberry, **402**; on peach and plum, **314, 315, 317**; bionomics of, **315**; timing of seasonal cycles of, **42**; measures against, **151, 314, 315**.  
*consobrina*, *Ernestia*.  
*consobrinus*, *Encyrtus* (*Microterys*).  
*conspersa*, *Narosa*.  
*Contarinia*, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **289**; measures against, on lucerne in Russia, **305, 306**.  
*Contarinia citri*, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Citrus* in Mauritius, **74**.  
*Contarinia juniperina*, **289**.  
*Contarinia merceri*, **170**.  
*Contarinia pyrivora*, measures against, on pear in Denmark, **12**.  
*Contarinia tritici*, infestation by, as basis for forecasting wheat yield in Britain, **293**.  
*convergens*, *Omocena*.  
*convexifrons*, *Allotropa*.  
*convolvulii*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).  
*Conwentzia hageni*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, **374**.  
*cooki*, *Cremastus*.  
*cophita*, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*.  
*Copidosoma tortricis*, parasite of *Peronea comariana* in Britain, **360**.  
*Copidosoma truncatellum* (see *Litomastix*).  
 Copper Arsenate (Basic or Hydroarsenate), against cotton pests, **210, 211, 261, 335, 336**; against pests of tobacco and potato, **45, 185, 260, 280, 322, 323**; against insects on other plants, **28, 63**; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **278, 279**; in bait, **280**; dusting with, **45, 63, 210, 211, 261, 335, 336**; carriers for, **45, 335**; spraying with, **28, 45, 185, 322, 323**; formulae containing, **45, 63, 185, 211, 278, 280, 323, 335**; precipitated on calcium sulphate, **278**; and copper hydroarsenite, **278**; and soap, **45**; and sulphur, **63, 211, 261**.  
 Copper Arsenites, tests of toxicity of dusts of, to insects, **278, 279**; and basic copper arsenate, precipitated on calcium sulphate, **278**.  
 Copper Carbonate, experiments with, against pests in stored grain, **312, 327, 328**; and lime, **312**.  
 Copper Naphthenate, solution of, protecting wood from termites, **244**.  
 Copper Oxide, lead arsenate compatible with spray containing, **54**.  
 Copper Oxychloride, compatibility of insecticides with, **173, 221**.  
 Copper Pentachlorophenate, solutions of, protecting wood from termites, **245**.  
 Copper Sulphate, **271**; colloidal spray of, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **185**; for treating timber against termites, **244, 247**; in calcium arsenate dusts, **3, 144**. (See Bordeaux Mixture.)  
 Copper Sulphate, Tribasic, effect of, in calcium-arsenate dusts, **221, 222**.  
 Copper Sulphide, increasing toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, **78**.  
*Coptotermes*, characters of introduced species of, in New Zealand, **234**.  
*Corchorus olitorius*, parasitism of *Pempherulus affinis* on, in India, **21**.  
*Corcyræ cephalonica*, in India, **164, 362, 390, 393**; in Mauritius, **370**; in Porto Rico, **312**; experiments against, in stored grain, **164, 312, 362**; *Tribolium* destroying eggs of, **393**; *Trichogramma* reared on, **370, 393**; not parasitised by *Rogas testaceus*, **390**.  
*Cordyceps militaris*, infesting *Dasychira pudibunda* in Sweden, **20**.  
*coridon*, *Perichares*.  
 Cork Oak (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).  
 Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).  
 Corn Borer, Southwestern (see *Diatraea grandiosella*).  
 Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).  
*cornella*, *Argyresthia*.  
*corni*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).  
 Cornstalk Borer, Lesser (see *Elasmopalpus lignosellus*).  
*Cornus* spp., *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **5**; susceptibility of, to *Macremphytus varianus* in Pennsylvania, **4**.  
*cornutus*, *Bostrychophytes*; *Gnathocerus*.  
*corollae*, *Syrphus*.  
*coronata*, *Anua*.  
 Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercuric Chloride).  
*Corylus avellana*, *Curculio nucum* on, in Denmark, **382**; pests of, in U.S.A., **341**.  
*Corymbites* spp., effect of altitude on populations of, in Wales, **405**.  
*Corythaica*, food-plants, synonymy and distribution of species of, **263**.  
*Corythaica monacha* (*cyathicollis*), confusion of *C. passiflorae* with, **263**.



- Corythaica passiflorae* (*planaris*), food-plants and distribution of, **263, 264**; parasite and control of, **264**.
- Corythucha* spp., bionomics and control of, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., **353**.
- coscinia*, *Panoquina nyctelius*.
- Cosmolyce boetica*, in harvested pea pods in Bengal, **128**; on *Gliricidia sepium* in Hawaii, **250**.
- Cosmopolites sordidus* (on banana), measures against, in Belgian Congo, **365**; in Honduras, **261**; in Pacific Is., **161, 202**; utilisation of *Plaesus javanus* against, **202, 261**.
- Costa Rica, *Corythaica passiflorae* on *Solanum torvum* in, **263**.
- costalis*, *Psylla*.
- costimacula*, *Eublemma*.
- Cotinis nitida*, in U.S.A., **344, 348**; control of, in tobacco plant beds, **344, 345**; attracted by caproic acid, **348**.
- Cotoneaster, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **5**.
- Cotton, pests of, in S. Africa, **87, 127**; pests of, in Brazil, **4, 93, 202, 204, 278, 311, 375**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **127, 366**; pests of, in India, **20, 164, 296, 362, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Mexico, **286**; *Helopeltis* on, in Nigeria, **91, 383**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **85, 86, 89-91, 358**; pests of, in Peru, **132, 278**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Queensland, **32, 87**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **87**; pests of, in Russian Union, **306**; pests of, in Sudan, **87**; pests of, in Tanganyika, **88, 89**; pests of, in Uganda, **88, 127**; pests of, in U.S.A., **57, 70, 80, 102, 210, 211, 237, 260, 261, 270, 278, 286, 335, 336**; pests of, in W. Indies, **97, 278**; spread of *Nematospora gossypii* by *Dysdercus* on, **357**; *Saissetia nigra* on, **373**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **87, 88, 132, 278, 296, 362, 386, 387, 392**; favouring *Campsomeris mansueta*, **85**; effect of removal of squares on yield of, **80**; dusting with calcium cyanamide to cause fall of leaves and squares of, **260**; (harvested), regulations regarding importation of, into U.S.A., **193, 286**; *Platyedra gossypiella* intercepted in, in U.S.A., **100**. (See Cottonseed.)
- Cotton Aphid (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
- Cotton Bollworm, American (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Red or Sudan (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
- Cotton Bollworms, Spiny (see *Earias*).
- Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
- Cotton Leafworm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
- Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus* and *Oxycaenus*).
- Cotton Stem Weevil (see *Pemphorus affinis*).
- Cottonseed, regulations regarding importation and movement of, in U.S.A., **286**; treatment of, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **286, 375**; manuring with, favouring infestation of cotton by pests, **88**; (hulls), in baits for grasshoppers, **259**.
- Cottonseed Oil, emulsions of, against Coccids, **364**; uses of, in experiments against *Cydia pomonella*, **108, 109, 274**.
- Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum*).
- Cowpeas, mites on, in Ceylon, **299**; pests of, in U.S.A., **191, 270**.
- cowperi*, *Coccophagus*.
- Crab Grass (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*).
- Crambus haytiellus*, bionomics of, in Florida, **115, 116**.
- Crambus malacellus*, measures against, on maize and rice in Mauritius, **371**.
- Cranberry, **343**; pests of, in U.S.A., **23, 402**.
- Cranberry Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
- Cranberry Fruitworm (see *Mineola vaccinii*).
- crassicornis*, *Meloboris*.
- crassiseta*, *Ephialtes*.
- crataegi*, *Tetranychus*; *Thomasiniana*.
- Crataegus*, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **233**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, **5**; *Rhagoletis pomonella* on, in Maine, **222**; experiment with *Thomasiniana theobaldi* and, **308**.
- crawfordi*, *Opius*.
- Cremastus cooki*, utilisation of, against *Ancylics comptana* in Ohio, **262**.
- Cremastus flaviventris*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **95**.
- Cremastus rubeo*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **95**.
- Creolin, tests and uses of, against pests, **304**.
- Creonaph, **268**.
- Creontiades femoralis*, on cotton in Arizona, **101**.
- Creosote, types of, as barriers against *Blissus leucopterus*, **57**; and oil, treatments of timber with, against Coleoptera, **72, 84, 371**; injected into termite galleries in timber, **73**; experiments with derivatives of, against termites, **243, 244**; experiments with, against *Tineola biselliella*, **320**; ineffective as a bee repellent in sprays, **212**.
- Cresol (Cresylic Acid), soil treatment with, against *Aulacophora foveicollis*, **17**; experiments with, against *Tineola biselliella*, **320**.

- Criocephalus productus*, in fire-killed Douglas fir in U.S.A., 40.
- Crioceris asparagi*, on asparagus in Washington, 21.
- critolaus*, *Spathius*.
- Crocilolomia binotalis* (on crucifers), dip against, in S. Africa, 293; parasites of, in Fiji, 290.
- Crotalaria*, *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Belgian Congo, 363.
- Crotalaria juncea*, *Exora* spp. on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Crotalaria mucronata*, Aphids on, in Hawaii, 251; *Nezara* on, in Fiji and Montserrat, 291.
- Croton*, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Egypt, 227.
- cruciata*, *Austroicetes*.
- crudum*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*) *corni*.
- Cryolite, 239; against cabbage pests, 48, 293, 337; against cotton pests, 210, 211, 335, 336; against pests of leguminous plants, 3, 22, 48, 79, 176, 192, 277, 338; not protecting *Narcissus* bulbs from *Merodon equestris*, 24; against orchard pests, 22, 148, 149, 150, 179, 258, 284, 380; unsatisfactory against *Pyroderces rileyi* on orange, 113; against *Acrobasis caryae* on pecan, 210; against pests of small fruits, 4, 23, 262; against pests of solanaceous plants, 22, 45, 48, 51, 54, 59, 260, 280, 323, 324; against pests of other plants, 104, 112, 212, 260, 334; against Bruchid in stored cowpeas, 327; testing of, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 144; in baits, 140, 252, 280; dusting with, 3, 4, 22, 24, 45, 48, 54, 59, 79, 104, 105, 112, 113, 144, 192, 210, 211, 212, 252, 260, 262, 293, 334, 335, 337; carriers for, 3, 22, 24, 45, 48, 54, 79, 112, 144, 212, 262, 293, 334; spraying with, 22, 23, 51, 53, 105, 113, 148, 150, 176, 179, 210, 252, 258, 260, 262, 277, 284, 323, 380; adhesives for, 51, 148, 149; formulae containing, 3, 22, 23, 24, 45, 48, 51, 54, 59, 79, 104, 112, 140, 148, 150, 176, 210, 212, 262, 280, 284, 293, 323, 334, 337; and nicotine, 337, 338, 380; and oil emulsion, 23, 149, 210, 284; and sulphur, 59, 335; effect of, on plants, 22, 24, 105, 149, 258; problems of residues of, 53, 149, 284; not toxic to rats, 56; Alorco form of, 280; other insecticides compared with, 48, 176, 323, 324, 335, 336.
- Cryptoccephalus marginicollis*, in Bahamas, 116; on orange in Cuba, 116.
- Cryptochetum iceryae* (parasite of *Icerya* spp.), bionomics of, in Ecuador, 95; introduced upon Mona Island from California, 110.
- Cryptococcus fagi* (on beech), spread of, in Canada, 155, 353, 354; in U.S.A., 354; bionomics of, 354.
- Cryptognatha*, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Brazil, 205.
- Cryptognatha signata*, predacious on *Unaspis citri* in Argentina, 133.
- Cryptohypnus riparius* (see *Hypnoidus*).
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, ineffective against *Pseudococcus adonidum* and *P. comstocki* in U.S.A., 59, 209.
- Cryptorrhynchus mangiferae*, on mango in New Caledonia, 161.
- Cryptotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
- Cryptus sexannulatus* (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), introduced into Canada, 356; in France, 355, 356; attempted rearing of, in New Zealand, 269; imported into U.S.A., 261; parasites of, 355; method of rearing on *Ephestia*, 74; not developing on artificial media, 75.
- Crytox, 198.
- Ctenolepisma quadriseriata*, distribution and injuriousness of, in N. America, 107; value of laminated paper wrapping against, 272.
- Ctenolepisma urbana*, in buildings in U.S.A., 106, 107, 344; baits for, 344.
- Cuba, *Cryptoccephalus marginicollis* on orange in, 116; pests of solanaceous plants in, 263, 278; parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, 176; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, 110, 177, 261.
- cubae*, *Faustinus* (*Collabismodes*).
- Cubé, dusting with, 48, 50, 178, 239, 277, 282, 283; carriers for, 48, 239, 282, 283; spraying with, 113, 176, 239, 258, 268, 350; wetting agents for, 239, 240; formulae containing, 113, 239, 349; and DDT, 113; and oil emulsions, 113, 258, 350; and nicotine, 50, 239, 240; and soap, 268; and sulphur, 239, 240; and thiocyanates, 49; rotenone contents of, 49, 50, 176, 178, 239, 283; other insecticides compared with, 49, 176.
- cucujiforme*, *Smodicum*.
- Cucumber, *Tipula czizeki* on, in Germany, 182; *Trogophloeus elongatulus* on, in Holland, 12; pests of, in Virginia, 212; squash preferred to, by *Anasa tristis*, 179.
- cucumeris*, *Epitrix*.
- cucumis*, *Dacus* (*Austrodacus*).
- Cuerna occidentalis*, transmitting virus disease of vines in U.S.A., 172.
- Culex fatigans* (*quinquefasciatus*, auct.), tests of plant extracts on larvae of, 65.
- culinaris*, *Rhyncolus*.
- Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, 185, 186, 215, 216, 224, 258, 259, 297, 341, 383, 384, 392.



- Cumquat*, *Unaspis citri* on, in Argentina, 132.
- cunea*, *Hyphantria*.
- cupreus*, *Corymbites*.
- Cupric Compounds (see under Copper).
- Cuprous Cyanide, causing spots on apples, 179.
- Cuprous Oxide, Red, effect of, in calcium arsenate dusts, 221.
- Curculio nucum*, bionomics of, in Denmark, 382.
- Curculio uniformis*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 341.
- Curculio*, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- curculionis*, *Bathyplectes*.
- curculionum*, *Eurytoma*.
- Curimosphena fasciculosa*, on apple and peach in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Currant, pests of, in Britain, 360, 361; pests of, in Canada, 64; *Lygus pabulinus* on, in Holland, 253; *Thomasiana theobaldi* not ovipositing on, 308.
- Currant, Black, *Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Britain, 360.
- curvicauda*, *Toxotrypana*.
- Cuspicona simplex*, on *Solanum* spp. and tomato in New Zealand, 93.
- cuspidata*, *Asamangulia*.
- Custard Apple (see *Annona squamosa*).
- Cutworms, *Bufo* spp. destroying in Oklahoma, 96; baits for, 140, 252, 263, 402.
- cyanea*, *Scutellista*.
- Cyanogas, 35, 255, 256.
- cyanonotus*, *Cheiloneurus*.
- cyathicollis*, *Corythaica* (see *C. monacha*).
- Cybocephalus*, predacious on *Chionaspis tegalensis* in Mauritius, 371.
- Cyclamen Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
- Cycloneda munda*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, 374.
- Cycloneda sanguinea*, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Argentina, 133.
- Cydia funebrana* (on stone fruits), bionomics of, in Britain, 360; in Denmark, 381.
- Cydia illutana*, bionomics of, on conifers in Finland, 12.
- Cydia latiferreana*, bionomics and control of, on *Corylus avellana* in U.S.A., 341.
- Cydia microgrammana*, cultural measures against, on lucerne in Russia, 305.
- Cydia molesta* (Oriental Peach Moth), bionomics and spread of, in S. America, 94; in U.S.A., 46, 105, 213, 219, 258; in Victoria, 322; on quince, 94; parasites and biological control of, 46, 95, 105, 213, 219, 322, 348; other measures against, 94, 213; method of obtaining pupae of, in winter, 348.
- Cydia nigricana* (Pea Moth), bionomics of, in Canada, 141, 145; in U.S.A., 22, 24, 100, 101, 141; on vetch, 22, 101; liberation of *Macrocentrus ancyliivorus* against, 24.
- Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, 127; in Argentina, 94, 131; in Brazil, 94; in Britain, 359; in Canada, 74, 240, 241, 354, 356; in France, 354-356; in Germany, 119; in Italy, 6; in New Zealand, 269; in Poland, 117; in Spain, 125; in U.S.A., 22, 42, 56, 68, 108, 148, 149, 150, 151, 179, 191, 218, 240, 241, 258, 261, 273, 274, 281, 284, 314, 315; in Uruguay, 94; on pear, 240, 284, 355; on quince, 355; on stone fruits and nuts, 240, 355; bionomics of, 68, 284; graphic method of indicating population of, 56; parasites and biological control of, 74, 125, 240, 261, 269, 354-356; other natural enemies of, 240, 356; technique for obtaining pupae of, in winter, 348; fatty materials in diapausing larvae of, 264; chemical composition of cocoons of, 281; dusts against, 42, 149, 150, 179, 274, 275; experiments with inert dust against, 131; sprays against, 6, 22, 42, 119, 148, 149, 150, 151, 179, 218, 258, 273, 284, 315, 359; basic lead arsenate ineffective against, 314; timing of sprays against, 68; banding and orchard sanitation against, 69, 275, 316; repellents against full-fed larvae of, 274; soil treatment against cocoon stages of, 108, 281; fumigation of stored apples against, 127; tests of insecticides on, 106, 107, 214, 344.
- Cydia strobilella*, on conifers in Finland, 12.
- cydiae*, *Ephialtes*.
- Cydonia japonica*, *Caliroa limacina* on, in Britain, 360.
- Cylas*, favoured by virus disease on sweet potato in Uganda, 330.
- Cylas formicarius* (on sweet potato), in Fiji, 290; parasites of, on *Ipomoea* spp. in Louisiana, 216; possibly in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Cylas formicarius elegantulus*, 216.
- cylindricollis*, *Sitona*.
- Cylindrodendrum suffultum*, sp. n., infesting Tipulid pupae in Britain, 232.
- Cymatodera* spp., predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in California, 240.
- Cynara scolymus* (see Artichoke).
- Cynodon*, *Laphygma exempta* on, in E. Africa, 245.
- Cynodon dactylon*, *Crambus haytiellus* on, in Florida, 115.
- Cynthia atalanta* (see *Vanessa*).
- Cypripedium* (see Orchids).
- cytherea*, *Nudaurelia*.

*Cytisus*, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **5**.  
Czechoslovakia, miscellaneous pests in, **8**, **252**.  
*czizeki*, *Tipula*.

## D.

*dacicida*, *Dinarmus*.  
*Dacnusa leptogaster*, parasite of *Agromyzid* in Belgium, **120**.  
*Dactylis glomerata*, *Glyphipteryx achyloessa* on, in New Zealand, **269**.  
*dactylopii*, *Leptomastix*.  
*Dactylosphaera* (see *Phylloxera*).  
*Dacus*, parasites and attempted biological control of, in Fiji, **161**, **290**, **291**; on peach, etc., in New Caledonia, **161**.  
*Dacus cucumis*, on cucurbits and papaya in Queensland, **162**.  
*Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, bionomics and control of, in Queensland, **162**.  
*Dacus musae*, on banana in Queensland, **162**.  
*Dacus oleae*, parasites of, on olive in Italy, **118**.  
*Dacus passiflorae*, host fruits of, in Fiji, **161**.  
*Dacus xanthodes*, host fruits and parasite of, in Fiji, **161**, **290**.  
Dadap (see *Erythrina*).  
Dahlia (host of tobacco virus), prohibition of introduction of, into Nyasaland, **85**.  
*Daihinia brevipes*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **270**.  
Daikon, Aphids on, in Hawaii, **251**.  
Dakota, North, *Daihinia brevipes* in, **270**; *Epitrix cucumeris* in, **220**; natural enemies of noxious insects in, **96**.  
Dakota, South, *Anabrus simplex* in, **114**; *Epitrix cucumeris* in, **220**; mite attacking grasshoppers in, **193**.  
*Dalbergia sissoo*, insects on, in India, **389**, **390**; treatment of timber of, against *Sinoxylon*, **371**.  
Dambala (see *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*).  
*Daphne gnidium*, *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Italy, **118**.  
*Dasychira pudibunda*, bionomics of, in Sweden, **19**, **20**.  
*Dasyhelea*, on cacao in Trinidad, **78**.  
*Dasyneura alopecuri*, **170**.  
*Dasyneura ignorata*, cultural measures against, on lucerne in Russia, **305**, **306**.  
*Dasyneura leguminicola*, reducing seed production of clover in Montana, **101**.  
*Dasyneura papaveris*, bionomics of, on *Papaver* spp. in Hungary, **122**.  
*Datona angusi*, measures against, on blueberry in U.S.A., **402**.  
Date Moth (see *Ephestia cautella*).

*Datura stramonium*, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in N. S. Wales, **185**; dust of, ineffective against *Calandra oryzae*, **327**.  
*Datura tatula*, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in N. S. Wales, **185**.  
DDT [2, 2-bis (parachlorophenyl)-1, 1, 1-trichlorethane], against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **113**; against Aphids, **218**, **288**; against other Hemiptera, **173**, **207**, **322**; against *Atta laevigata*, **288**; against Coleoptera, **36**, **125**, **171**, **172**, **207**, **217**, **218**, **289**; mixed with grain against *Calandra oryzae*, **288**; soil treatment with, against Diptera on vegetables, **288**; in paints against *Musca domestica*, **137**; against Lepidopterous larvae, **197**, **213**, **218**, **288**, **289**, **344**; effect of treating timber with, against termites, **244**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **338**; testing of, on earwigs and woodlice, **197**; action of, on honey bees, **36**, **213**; use of, to eradicate honey-bee colony, **345**; toxicity of, to *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, **213**; modes of action of, on insects, **137**, **197**, **257**, **288**, **289**; question of fungicidal action of, **173**, **207**; studies on toxicity of, to mammals, **160**, **245**; poisoning of man by, **406**; and injury to plants, **218**; dusting with, **36**, **113**, **207**, **217**, **218**, **282**, **288**; spraying with, **113**, **171**, **172**, **173**, **213**, **217**, **218**, **288**, **289**, **338**; double-nozzled spray apparatus for applying water and, **379**; slow rate of evaporation of dusts and spray deposits of, **347**; formulae containing, **113**, **173**, **207**, **213**, **217**, **218**, **244**, **338**; adhesive for, **213**; bentonite reducing toxicity of, **282**; and calcite, **213**; and cubé, **113**; used with lead arsenate and lime-sulphur, **171**; and oil emulsions, **113**; pyrophyllite as carrier for, **207**; compatible with fungicides, **173**; solvents for, **244**, **379**; colorimetric tests for, **264**, **368**; research leading to discovery of, **137**; proprietary preparations of, **36**, **125**, **171**, **288**, **345**; DDT analogues (*q.v.*) compared with, **137**, **197**, **245**, **344**, **347**; gammexane compared with, **257**.  
DDT Analogues, tests of, as insecticides, **137**, **197**, **245**, **344**; determination of distribution of, in insect tissue, **347**; toxicity of, to rats, **245**; colorimetric tests for, **368**.  
*debellator*, *Alomya*.  
Decahydronaphthalene, as solvent for benzene hexachloride, **257**.  
*decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa* (*Chrysomela*, *Doryphora*).  
*decipiens*, *Carpophilus* (see *C. ligneus*).  
De-di-tox, **171**.

*Degeeria collaris*, parasite of *Lochmaea suturalis* in Britain, 233.  
*Delacroixia coronata* (see *Entomophthora*).  
 Delaware, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, 78, 79, 80.  
*delgorguesi*, *Encosternum* (*Haplosterna*).  
*delicatus*, *Macrocentrus*.  
*Delomerisia diprionis*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 224.  
*Delphacodes* (*Delphax*) *striatellus*, experiments with virus disease of cereals and, in Russia, 183.  
*delta*, *Helochara*.  
*deltae*, *Coccus* (*Lecanium*).  
*Dendrobium pertinax* (see *Coelostethus*).  
*Dendrocalamus* (see Bamboos).  
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, fungi associated with, on *Pinus echinata* in U.S.A., 286, 287.  
*Dendroctonus micans*, study of damage to spruce by, in Finland, 7, 8.  
*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, fungus associated with, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 40.  
*Dendroctonus terebrans*, factors affecting infestation of *Pinus rigida* by, in Massachusetts, 43.  
*Dendroctonus valens*, factors affecting infestation of *Pinus rigida* by, in Massachusetts, 43.  
*Dendrothrips bispinosus*, bionomics of, on tea in Madras, 246.  
 Denmark, orchard pests in, 12, 380, 381, 382; miscellaneous pests in, 381, 382; parasite of *Melolontha* in, 380.  
*dentata*, *Melitaria*.  
*denticulatus*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.  
*dentipes*, *Monodontomerus*.  
 Deob-dryer, 255.  
*Depressaria heracleana*, bionomics and control of, on parsnip in Br. Columbia, 333.  
*Deraeocoris ruber*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, 234.  
*Dermestes*, rare in houses in Germany, 229; feeding habits of, on cork oak in Portugal, 310; survey of data on injurious species of, 230.  
*Dermestes maculatus* (*vulpinus*), products infested by, in U.S.A., 82, 102; bionomics and control of, in sheepskins, 82, 83; toxicity of gammexane to, 257.  
*derogata*, *Sylepta*.  
 Derris, against Aphids, 2, 50, 276, 282, 283, 381; against Capsids, 37, 66, 153; against Coccids, 211, 212, 342, 346, 349, 350; against other Hemiptera, 154, 262; against Coleoptera, 3, 24, 48, 154, 176, 231, 233, 255, 256, 381; against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 154, 178; against Lepidoptera, 31, 48, 112, 139, 185, 197, 212, 231, 239, 332, 381, 404; treatments of stored potatoes with, against

*Gnorimoschema operculella*, 187; against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 234; against sawflies, 360, 380, 381; against *Thrips tabaci*, 161; penetration of, through spiracles and cuticle of *Melophagus ovinus*, 383; dusting with, 2, 3, 24, 30, 37, 48, 50, 66, 78, 112, 153, 154, 161, 178, 185, 187, 212, 231, 233, 239, 256, 260, 262, 276, 282, 283, 322, 333, 360, 381, 404; carriers for, 24, 48, 112, 185, 187, 239, 262, 283; effect of carriers on insecticidal action of dusts of, 78, 152, 282, 283; conditioning agents for dusts of, 24, 50, 152, 240, 276, 277, 283; spraying with, 2, 3, 50, 139, 176, 185, 211, 212, 233, 239, 342, 345, 349, 350, 360, 380; spreaders for, 2, 139, 240; atomised sprays containing, 255; formulae containing, 50, 78, 112, 139, 152, 185, 187, 197, 211, 212, 239, 255, 349, 350; and nicotine, 2, 50, 66, 239; and oil emulsions, 51, 211, 212, 234, 255, 342, 345, 346, 349, 350; mutual solvents for extractives of, when used with oils, 211, 349, 350; and pyrethrum, 231, 233; and sulphur, 112, 239; rotenone contents of, 3, 24, 37, 48, 78, 112, 139, 176, 178, 185, 197, 211, 239, 255, 260, 262, 276, 277, 283, 381; insecticidal action of constituents of, 350; loss of rotenone and deguelin from mixtures containing, 152; other insecticides compared with, 48, 139, 176, 256.  
*Derris elliptica*, *D. malaccensis* compared with, 49.  
*Derris malaccensis*, rotenone contents and insecticidal value of dust of, 48, 49.  
 Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).  
*desertana*, *Enarmonia* (*Steganoptycha*) *dimana*.  
*desiliens*, *Gelechia*.  
*destructor*, *Aphanotus* (*Tribolium*); *Aspidiotus*; *Ceroplastes*; *Glycyphagus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Phyllocoptes*.  
*detectus*, *Iridomyrmex*.  
*detorquens*, *Technomyrmex*.  
*devastans*, *Empoasca*.  
*Dexia rustica*, bionomics of, in Denmark, 380.  
*diabola*, *Solenopsis geminata*.  
*Diabrotica*, of Argentina, 242.  
*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*, tests of insecticides on, 278, 279.  
*Diabrotica longicornis*, on maize in Iowa, 101.  
*Diabrotica melanocephala*, insecticides against, on cucurbits in Virginia, 212.  
*Diabrotica speciosa*, bionomics of, in Argentina, 242.  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, bionomics and control of, in California, 30, 104.  
*diabroticae*, *Celatoria*.  
*diadema*, *Sinea*.



- Diadromus collaris* (see *Thyraeella*).  
 Dialdehyde, insects repelled by solution containing, **272**.  
*Dialeurodes citrifolii*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Bermuda, **172**.  
 Diamond-back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).  
*Diaphania hyalinata*, tests of insecticides on, in Porto Rico, **339**.  
*Diaphania nitidalis*, insecticides against, on cucurbits in Virginia, **212**.  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, seasonal abundance of, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **243**.  
*Diaspidiotus ancyclus*, spray against, on blueberry in U.S.A., **401**.  
*diaspidis*, *Aphytis*.  
*Diaspis bromeliae*, bionomics and control of, on pineapple in Queensland, **248**.  
*Diaspis echinocacti*, on *Opuntia* in Nyasaland, **86**.  
 Diatomaceous Earths, as carrier for cubé and derris dusts, **283**; calcined forms of, against pests in stored wheat, **372**.  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, on sorghum and maize in Arizona, **102**, **176**, **177**; natural enemies of, **176**, **177**.  
*Diatraea lineolata*, parasite of, in Trinidad, **176**.  
*Diatraea saccharalis* (Sugar-cane Moth Borer), in Mexico, **176**; in U.S.A., **26**, **116**, **177**, **260**, **261**; in W. Indies, **26**, **97**, **176**, **243**, **312**; on maize, **26**; bionomics of, **116**; ant destroying eggs of, **243**; parasites and biological control of, **26**, **97**, **176**, **177**, **243**, **260**, **261**, **312**; other measures against, **25**, **26**, **260**; methods for rearing and observing, **205**.  
*diatraeae*, *Apanteles*; *Lixophaga*; *Paratheresia* (see *Theresia claripalpis*).  
*Dibrachys affinis*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **355**.  
*Dibrachys cavus* (parasite and hyperparasite of *Cydia* spp.), in Brazil and Uruguay, **95**; in California, **240**; in France, **355**; *Trichomalus trujilloi* treated as distinct from, **95**.  
 Dibromodiphenyltrichlorethane (see DDT Analogues).  
 Dibutyl Phthalate, mixture containing, as intermediary solvent for derris resins with oils, **211**.  
 4,4'-Dichlorbenzophenone (see DDT Analogues).  
 Dichlordifluoromethane, use of, for producing aerosols, **43**, **99**, **142**, **261**; calculation of change of insecticide concentration in, during aerosol discharge, **332**.  
 $\alpha$ - $\alpha$ -Dichlor-diphenyl- $\beta\beta$ -trichlorethane (see DDT).  
 Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).  
 Dichlorethyl Ether, experiments with, against cheese mites, **130**, **131**, **269**; in oil for treating maize ears against *Heliothis armigera*, **337**; in sprays against *Hylemyia* spp., **276**, **338**; soil treatment with emulsions of, against pests, **104**, **337**, **338**; in oil emulsions against cocoon stages of *Cydia pomonella* in soil, **108**; effect of addition of, to nicotine dusts, **338**; formulae containing, **104**, **108**, **276**, **337**.  
 1,1-Dichlor-1-nitroethane, **237**.  
 Dichloropropane, and dichlorpropylene, experiments with, against wireworms, **55**, **56**.  
 Dichlorpropylene, and dichlorpropane, experiments with, against wireworms, **55**, **56**.  
*Dichomeris ventrellus*, on pecan in Texas, **347**.  
*dicincta*, *Mylabris*.  
*Dicladocerus westwoodi*, establishment of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.  
*dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*.  
 Dicyclohexylamine Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenate (see Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol).  
*Dielis* (see *Campsomeris*).  
 Dieselene, ineffective against *Tineola biselliella*, **320**.  
*Diestrammena japonica* (*japonica*, *marmorata*, De Haan), confusion of *Tachycines asynamorius* with, **146**.  
*differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.  
*Digitalis purpurea*, *Macrosiphum solani* on, in Britain, **358**.  
*Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Arkansas, **192**.  
*digignus*, *Apanteles*.  
 9,10-Dihydroanthracene, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **215**.  
 Dihydro - methoxy - methyl - oxonicotinonitrile, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **106**.  
 Dihydro - trimethyl - oxonicotinonitrile, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **106**.  
*Dikraneura*, on cotton in Peru, **132**.  
*Dilachnus* (see *Cinara*).  
*Dilophonota ello* (see *Erinnyis*).  
 Dimethyl Ether, use of, for producing aerosols, **99**.  
 Dimethyl-pentanone Semicarbazone, **99**.  
*dimidiatus*, *Phymatodes*.  
*Dinarmus dacicida*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **118**.  
*Dinarmus sauteri*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **21**.  
*diniana*, *Enarmonia* (*Steganoptycha*).  
 Dinitro- $\alpha$ -naphthol, *Anthrenus* not infesting materials dyed with, **73**.  
 Dinitrocresol, preparation containing, against *Psylla mali*, **117**. (See Dinitro-ortho-cresol.)

- Dinitro-o-cresol, in dormant sprays against orchard pests, **34, 35, 58, 153, 179, 233, 253**; other uses of, against insects, **108, 109, 153, 319**; reactions of mature larvae of *Cydia pomonella* to, **274**; not repellent to honey-bees, **6**; tests of toxicity of, to insect eggs, **15, 253**; *Parthenium argentatum* injured by dust containing, **105**; effects of, on cattle and fowls, **35**; factors affecting solubility of, in water, **58**; formulae containing, **58, 109, 153, 274, 319**; Bordeaux mixture reducing effectiveness of, **35**; lye not increasing effectiveness of, **179**; and oil emulsions, **108, 109, 153, 179, 233, 253, 319**; effect of oil emulsions on, **15, 179**; derivatives compared with, as insecticides, **198**; question of toxicity of salts of, **15**. (See Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate.)
- Dinitro-o-cresol Propionate, toxicity of, to insects and plants, **279**.
- Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, and sulphur, spraying with, against *Paratetranychus citri*, **172**; increasing efficiency of oil emulsions against *Parlatoria chinensis*, **258**; *Parthenium argentatum* injured by, **105**; dicyclohexylamine salt of, in dust and sprays, **45, 53, 54, 208**.
- Dinitro-o-tolyl Acetate, insecticidal properties of, **198**.
- Dinitrophenol Propionate, toxicity of, to insects and plants, **279**.
- Dinocampus* (see *Perilitus*).
- Dinoderus*, bionomics and control of, in stored bamboos in India, **71, 72**.
- Dinoderus minutus*, in stored maize and bamboos in Porto Rico, **312**; imported bamboos resistant to, **312**.
- Dioryctria abietella*, on conifers in Finland, **12**.
- Diospyros* (see *Persimmon*).
- Diospyros ebenaster*, *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **340**.
- Diospyros virginiana*, *Schistocerca obscura* feeding on, in Oklahoma, **237**.
- 2,2 - Di - para - anisyl - I, I, I - trichlorethane (see DDT Analogues).
- 2,2 - Di - parafenetyl - I, I, I - trichlorethane (see DDT Analogues).
- 2,2 - Di - paratolyl - I, I, I - trichlorethane (see DDT Analogues).
- Diparopsis castanea* (on cotton), in S. Rhodesia, **87**; in Nyasaland, **89**; bionomics of, in Nyasaland, **85, 89-91**.
- Diphenyl Sulphide and Sulphoxide, effect of aerosols of, on *Tarsonemus pallidus* and *Antirrhinum*, **44**.
- $\alpha\alpha$  - Diphenyl  $\beta\beta\beta$  - trichlorethane (see DDT Analogues).
- Diplazon agilis*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Diplazon laetatorius* (parasite of Syrphids)? parasite of, in Argentina, **117**; in Fiji, **290**.
- Diplogaster*, **61**.
- Diprion pini*, on pine in Germany, **14, 16**; ant predacious on, **16**; disease of *Gilpinia hecyniae* attacking, **398**.
- Diprion similis*, on *Pinus mugo* in Pennsylvania, **4**.
- diprionis*, *Delomerista*.
- Dirhinus*, failure to establish, against *Dacus* in Fiji, **291**.
- discoidalis*, *Exora*.
- disconotella*, *Aristotelia*.
- Sodium Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate, in sprays against mites, **378, 379**.
- dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Liparis*, *Porthetria*); *Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
- disparis*, *Anastatus*.
- disstria*, *Malacosoma*.
- Distantiella theobroma*, bionomics and distribution of, on cacao, etc., in W. Africa, **65, 66, 195, 196**; on *Citrus*, **196**; insecticides against, **66**.
- distigma*, *Chilocorus*.
- Distillers' Grain, ineffective as baits for cutworms and earwigs, **140, 142**.
- distincta*, *Anastrepha*.
- Dithane, **378, 379**.
- Diutla angustiorana* (see *Batodes*).
- divergens*, *Phyrdenus*.
- diversa*, *Agathis* (*Bassus*).
- Diversinervus elegans*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Australia, **374**; hosts of, in Palestine, **326**.
- Diversinervus smithi*, introduced parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in California, **374**; attempted use of, against *S. nigra*, **374**.
- divisus*, *Macrosteles*.
- Dixippus*, tests with charcoal dust on, **189**.
- DN-III, **53, 208**.
- Dociostaurus maroccanus*, in Iraq, **199-201**; in Spain, **166, 167**; bionomics and ecology of, **167, 199-201**; forms of, **166, 167**; measures against, **201**.
- Dodecyl Nitrile, action of, on insects, **198**.
- Dodecyl Thiocyanates, **198**. (See Thiocyanates.)
- Dogwood (see *Cornus*).
- Dolichosoma lineare*, possibly predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in France, **356**.
- Dolomite, tests with, against pests in stored wheat, **318, 319, 372**; ineffective against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **31**.
- domestica*, *Musca*; *Thermobia*.
- domesticus*, *Gryllulus*; *Opilo*.
- dominica*, *Rhizopertha*.
- Doralis* (see *Aphis*).
- Doryphora decemlineata* (see *Leptinotarsa*).
- Dosage-mortality Curves, **64**.
- Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
- Dowicide G, **272**.

- Downy Mildew (see *Pseudoperonospora humuli*).
- Dracaena*, *Pseudococcus* spp. on, in California and Egypt, **59, 227**.
- Draeculacephala minerva*, in U.S.A., **104, 172**; measures against, on *Parthenium argentatum*, **104**; transmitting virus diseases of vines, **172**.
- Dragonflies, economic importance of, **5**.  
*dregii*, *Calidea*.
- Drepanosiphum platanoides*, spray against, on *Platanus* and maples in U.S.A., **353**.
- Dreyfusia* (see *Chermes*).
- Dried Fruit Beetle (see *Carpophilus hemipterus*).
- Dried Fruit Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
- Drosophila melanogaster*, experiments with, as host for parasites of *Oscinella frit*, **75**; use of, for testing insecticides, **144, 188, 189**; effect of temperature on development of, **187**.
- Drosophila subobscura*, action of charcoal dust on, **189**.
- drosophilae*, *Spalangia*.
- drummondi*, *Melanophila*.
- druparum*, *Callimome*.
- Dryobates villosus*, destroying *Depressaria heracleana* in Br. Columbia, **333**.
- dubiosus*, *Neodiprion*.
- Duboisia hopwoodii*, insecticidal constituent of, **54**.
- duodecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica*.
- Dusts, use of oil-impregnated, **24, 150, 158, 159, 238, 276, 277, 283, 316, 317**; electrostatic charges of, **277, 283**; particle size of, **42, 283**; apparatus for applying, **57, 214, 334**; application of, from aircraft, **238, 260, 401**; method of using explosives for applying, in forests, **46**; (inert), tests and use of, against pests of stored products, **31, 66, 131, 156, 157, 231, 318, 319, 327, 372**; against field pests, **131, 231**; action of, on insects, **131, 156, 188, 231, 372**.
- Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
- Dutox, **280**.
- DX, **149**.
- Dysdercus* (Cotton Stainers), in Nyasaland, **91, 358**; in Peru and Porto Rico, **312**; in Tanganyika, **88**; method of spread of *Nematospora* by, **357**; natural enemies and biological control of, **88, 312**; bait-spray for, **88**; tests of charcoal dust on, **189**.
- Dysdercus andreae*, parasites introduced against, in Porto Rico, **312**.
- Dysdercus cardinalis*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **88, 89**.
- Dysdercus fasciatus* (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **367**; in Nyasaland, **91**; in S. Rhodesia, **87**; in Tanganyika, **88**; bionomics of, **91, 367**.
- Dysdercus howardi*, effects of temperature and humidity on, **135**.
- Dysdercus intermedius* (on cotton), bionomics of, in Nyasaland, **91**; in S. Rhodesia, **87**; in Tanganyika, **88**.
- Dysdercus melanoderes*, bionomics of, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **127, 128, 367**; status and interbreeding of, with *D. nigrofasciatus*, **127**.
- Dysdercus neglectus* (see *D. sanguinarius*).
- Dysdercus nigrescens*, sp. n., a mutant of *D. nigrofasciatus* in Belgian Congo, **127**.
- Dysdercus nigrofasciatus* (on cotton), in E. Africa, **88, 89, 127**; in S. Africa, **127**; in Belgian Congo, **127, 367**; bionomics of, **127, 128, 367**; status, forms and interbreeding of, with *D. melanoderes*, **127**.
- Dysdercus ruficollis*, on cotton in Peru, **132**.
- Dysdercus sanguinarius*, parasites introduced against, in Porto Rico, **312**.
- Dysdercus superstitiosus* (on cotton), in E. Africa, **88, 89**; in Belgian Congo, **127, 137**; in S. Rhodesia, **87**; bionomics of, **367**; *D. nigrofasciatus* and *D. melanoderes* distinct from, **127**.
- Dysstroma citrata immanata*, on strawberry, etc., in Britain, **360**.

## E.

- Earias*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **88, 89**.
- Earias biplaga* (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **367**; in Tanganyika, **88**.
- Earias fabia*, bionomics of, on cotton in India, **389**.
- Earias insulana* (on cotton), in Belgian Congo, **367**; bionomics of, in India, **389**; in Tanganyika, **88**.
- earterus*, *Apanteles*.
- Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).
- Earwig, Ring-legged (see *Anisolabis annulipes*).
- ebeninum*, *Monomorium carbonarium*.
- echinocacti*, *Diaspis*.
- echinopus*, *Rhizoglyphus*.
- echion*, *Tmolus* (*Thecla*).
- Economic Entomology, bibliography of, in Finland, **406**; organisation and problems of, in various countries, **5**; book on, **328**.
- Ecpantheria hambletoni*, bionomics of, in Brazil, **204**.
- Ecuador, miscellaneous pests in, **5, 95**; natural enemies and biological control of *Icerya montserratensis* in, **95, 96**.
- egena*, *Autographa*; *Pentilia*.



- Egg, *Trogoderma versicolor* infesting dried, **102**; nutritional value of constituents of, for *Tineola biselliella*, **351**.
- Egg-plant, *Corythaica passiflorae* on, in Brazil and Porto Rico, **263, 264**; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Fiji, **290**; pests of, in Hawaii, **250, 251**; pests of, in U.S.A., **51**.
- Egus *platycephalus*, predacious on Coccids in Porto Rico, **313**; imported into Panama and Trinidad, **313**.
- Egypt, pests of *Citrus* in, **228, 255, 256**; miscellaneous pests in, **5, 226, 227**; beneficial insects in, **225, 227**; *Rodolia cardinalis* introduced into India from, **385**.
- Eichhornia, Aphid on, in Fiji, **290**.
- Elachista, on sweet potato in Mauritius, **371**.
- Elaeis guineensis, Bruchid infesting field and stored nuts of, in Nigeria, **165, 370**.
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **102, 191, 192**; bionomics and control of, **191, 192**.
- Elasmus, parasite of *Asamangulia cuspidata* in India, **391**.
- Elaterids (see Wireworms).
- Eldana saccharina, bionomics of, on cassava in Belgian Congo, **367**.
- Electro-magnetic Radiation (see Infra-red Rays and Light).
- Electrostatic Charges, of dusts, **277, 283**.
- elegans, *Diversinervus*.
- elegans, Lea, *Anthicus* (see *A. troilus*).
- elegantalis, *Leucinodes*.
- elegantulus, *Cylas formicarius*; *Lixus*.
- Elettaria cardamomum, Aphid transmitting virus disease of, in India, **392**.
- Eleusine coracana, Lygaeid on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Elgetol (see Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate).
- elusus, *Lygus*.
- elita, *Eumacronychia*.
- ello, *Erinnyis* (*Dilophonota*).
- Elm, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **233**; *Agelastica alni* on, in Germany, **231**; pests of, in U.S.A., **43, 110, 173, 180, 237, 270, 313**; factors affecting Scolytids and *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, **43, 110, 173, 174, 313**.
- Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Agelastica alni*).
- Elodia tragica, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **355**; suggested introduction of, into Canada, **356**.
- elongatulus, *Trogophloeus*.
- elongatus, *Coccus*; *Eremotes*; *Thysanus*.
- Elsinoe fawcetti, **205**.
- elutella, *Ephestia*.
- emarginata, *Calpe*.
- emigratella, *Amorbia*.
- Empoasca, on cotton in Peru, **132**.
- Empoasca arida, measures against, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, **104**.
- Empoasca benedettoi, variety of cotton resistant to, in Sudan, **88**.
- Empoasca devastans, studies on resistance of varieties of cotton to, in India, **296, 362, 386**; methods of estimating populations of, **296**.
- Empoasca fabae, measures and experiments against, on potato and hops in U.S.A., **173, 180, 206, 207, 317**.
- Empoasca solana, on beet in Arizona, **279**.
- Empria ignota, insecticides against, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.
- Empria maculata, insecticides against, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.
- Empusa forficulae var. major, infesting *Forficula auricularia* in Britain, **232**.
- Empusa grylli, infesting *Calliptamus italicus* in Bulgaria, **122**.
- Enargopelte, parasite of *Asterolecanium pustulans* in Egypt, **227**.
- Enarmonia diniana, **400**; parasites of, **401**.
- Enarmonia diniana desertana, bionomics of, on *Larix sibirica* in Siberia, **400, 401**; dust against, **401**.
- Encelia farinosa, *Plusia brassicae* on, in Arizona, **112**.
- Encosternum delegorguei, use of, as food in Africa, **327**.
- Encyrtus (parasite of Coccids), in Australia, **374**; in Palestine, **325, 326**.
- Encyrtus barbatus, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Hawaii, **374**.
- Encyrtus consobrinus, **326**.
- Encyrtus frontatus, hosts of, in Palestine, **325**.
- Encyrtus infelix (see *Eucomys*).
- eneator, *Trichomma*.
- Entandrophragma caudatum, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.
- Enteden pempheridis, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **21**.
- Entomology, book on, **379**. (See Economic Entomology.)
- entomophagus, *Thyreophagus* (*Monieziella*).
- Entomophthora anglica, sp. n., infesting Coleoptera in Britain, **232**.
- Entomophthora coleopterorum, infesting *Sitona flavescens* in Britain, **232**.
- Entomophthora coronata, experimentally infesting *Kaloterms approximatus* in Bermuda, **290**.
- Entomophthora virescens, infesting cabbage caterpillar in Britain, **232**.
- Eosin, unsatisfactory for marking *Pyrilla*, **390**.
- Ephestia cautella, imported into Germany, **231**; in Gold Coast, **66**; measures against, in stored ground-nuts in Queensland, **31**; in stored cacao, **66, 231**; inert dust ineffective against, **66**.
- Ephestia elutella, products infested by in Germany, **230, 231**; eradication of, in

- tobacco factory in S. Rhodesia, 127; other pests confused with, 231.
- Ephestia kuehniella*, in dehydrated vegetables in California, 102; *E. elutella* confused with, in Germany, 232; fumigation controlling, in flour mills in Victoria, 130; tests of fumigants on, 295; experiments with inert dusts and, 157, 231; use of eggs of, for testing ovicides, 15; effect of temperature on development of, 187; as host for parasites of other Lepidoptera, 74, 75.
- Ephialtes aequalis* (see *Pimpla*).
- Ephialtes argentinus*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, 95.
- Ephialtes caudatus* (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), introduction and liberation of, in Canada, 356; in France, 355, 356; utilisation of, in New Zealand, 269; imported into U.S.A., 261; method of rearing, on *Ephestia*, 74; not developing on artificial media, 75; recorded as *E. extensor*, 356.
- Ephialtes crassiseti*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, 355, 356; recorded as *E. extensor*, 356.
- Ephialtes cydiae*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, 355, 356.
- Ephialtes extensor*, *E. caudatus* and *E. crassiseti* recorded as, 356; synonym of *E. punctulatus*, 356.
- Ephialtes inquisitor*, bionomics of, parasitising *Dasychira pudibunda* in Sweden, 20.
- Ephialtes punctulatus*, *E. extensor* (q.v.) a synonym of, 356.
- Ephialtes ruficollis*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, 355, 356.
- Ephialtes sanguinipes* (see *Pimpla*).
- Ephialtes terebrans*, parasite of *Pissodes validirostris* in Finland, 11.
- Epicaula atomaria*, tests with DDT against, on potato in Brazil, 289.
- Epichorista ionephela*, on carnation in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Epilachna*, not parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae*, 369.
- Epilachna chrysomelina*, on melons in Greece, 16.
- Epilachna varivestis* (on beans), in Canada, 139, 144; tests and use of insecticides against, in U.S.A., 3, 48, 49, 65, 79, 175, 179, 260, 277; *Lydinolydella metallica* imported into U.S.A. against, 261; on lima beans, 79; bionomics of, 3; oil-burner for destroying beans infested by, 139.
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, on vegetables in Fiji, 290.
- epinotiae*, *Phaeogenes*.
- Epitetranychus* (see *Tetranychus*).
- epitricis*, *Microctonus*.
- Epitrix*, distribution and identity of black species of, on potato, etc., in N. America, 220.
- Epitrix cucumeris*, in Canada, 220; measures and experiments against, on potato in U.S.A., 48, 180, 206, 207, 260; distribution and confusion of, with other species, 220.
- Epitrix hirtipennis*, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in U.S.A., 41, 45; recorded as *E. parvula*, 41.
- Epitrix parvula*, *E. hirtipennis* confused with, in U.S.A., 41.
- Epitrix similis*, sp. n., on potato in California, 220.
- Epitrix subcrinita*, on potato, etc., in U.S.A., 22, 220; adult habits and control of, 22.
- Epitrix tubervis*, sp. n., bionomics of, on potato, etc., in U.S.A., 22, 220; measures against, 22.
- Epiurus inquisitor* (see *Ephialtes*).
- epunctifera*, *Sesamia*.
- equestris*, *Merodon*.
- Erechtites valerianaefolia*, Aphids on, in Hawaii, 251.
- eremocietri*, *Anidiella*.
- Eremotes elongatus*, humidity requirements of, in timber in Germany, 18.
- Eretmocerus serius*, imported into Mexico against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, 261.
- Ergates faber*, bionomics and physiology of, in timber in Germany, 18, 19.
- Ergates spiculatus*, in fire-killed Douglas fir in U.S.A., 40.
- ericae*, *Nysius*.
- Erigorgus melanobatus*, parasite of *Ocnogyna* in Spain, 170.
- Erinnyis ello*, bionomics of, on cassava in Brazil, 13.
- Eriobotrya japonica*, *Ecpanteria hambletoni* on, in Brazil, 204.
- Eriocampoides* (see *Caliroa*).
- eriophori*, *Anuraphis* (*Ceruraphis*).
- Eriophyes carinatus*, on tea in Madras, 246.
- Eriophyes litchii*, sp. n., on *Litchi chinensis* in Hawaii, 111, 250.
- Eriophyes oleivorus* (see *Phyllocoptruta*).
- Eriophyes pyri*, bionomics and control of, on pear in Washington, 285.
- Eriophyes sheldoni*, mite predacious on, on lemon in California, 397.
- Eriophyes vaccinii*, on blueberry in U.S.A., 401.
- Eriosoma lanigerum* (on apple), in Britain, 361; in California, 282; in Germany, 34; in Mexico, 261; natural enemies and biological control of, 261, 282, 361; factors affecting sprays against, 34, 253.
- Eritrea, introduction of *Gnorimoschema operculella* and its parasites into, 379.
- Ernestia consobrina*, bionomics of, in Russia, 304, 305.

- Erodium*, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* on, in Iraq, **200**.
- Erythrina*, *Terastia meticolosalis* on, in Madras, **246**.
- erythrocephala*, *Acantholyda*.
- Erythroneura comes*, on vines in U.S.A., **28, 44**; method of estimating populations of, **44**; sprays against, **28**.
- Erythrophloeum africanum*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.
- erythrostethus*, *Blastothrix*.
- Estigmene chinensis*, on bamboos in India, **389**.
- Estigmene acraea*, measures against, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, **104**.
- Estonia, *Taeniocampa gracilis* on apple in, **119**.
- Ether, as a solvent, **281**.
- Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
- 2-Ethyl-pyridine Sulphate, effect of dust containing, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **276**.
- Ethylene Dichloride, in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored cereals, **235, 236, 237, 318, 319**; sorption by wheat and wheat products of, **236, 237, 264**; determination of, in wheat products, **264**; and carbon tetrachloride, not highly effective against *Dermestes* in sheep skins, **83**; and oil emulsion, soil treatment with, against cocoons of *Cydia pomonella*, **108**; in oil for treating maize ears against *Heliothis armigera*, **337**.
- Ethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, as a solvent, **347**.
- Ethylene Oxide, tests and use of, as a fumigant against pests of stored products, **103, 231, 295, 296, 403**; and carbon dioxide, **103, 231**; sorption and determination of, in wheat, **128**; recirculation increasing effectiveness of, in vacuum chamber, **103**.
- Etiella zinckenella*, on peas in Bengal, **128**.
- Euaraba tergata*, relation of, to *Anabrus simplex* in Nevada, **146**.
- Eublemma angulifera*, bionomics of, on mango in Travancore, **387**.
- Eublemma costimacula*, predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp. in Nyasaland, **86**; parasite of, **86**.
- Eublemma scitula*, predacious on *Coccus hesperidum* in Palestine, **326**.
- Euborellia annulipes* (see *Anisolabis*).
- Eucalyptus*, pests of, in S. Africa, **83**; *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Belgian Congo, **37**; pests of, in Mauritius, **371**; *Anoplognathus* on, in N.S. Wales, **162**.
- Eucalyptus gigantea*, infestation of fire-killed timber of, by borers in Victoria, **377, 378**.
- Eucalyptus goniocalyx*, Platypodids in timber of, in Victoria, **378**.
- Eucalyptus regnans*, infestation of fire-killed timber of, by borers in Victoria, **377, 378**.
- Eucelatoria armigera* (see *Blondelia*).
- Eucnocerus anthrenoides* (see *Trogoderma ornatum*).
- Eucoila*, parasite of *Agromyza strigata* in Fiji, **290**.
- Eucomis undulata*, possible transmission of *Ornithogalum* mosaic to, **1**.
- Eucomys infelix*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Hawaii, **374**.
- Eucomys lecaniorum*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Palestine, **325, 326**.
- Euderus amphis*, parasite of *Coleophora laticella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Euderus pempheriphila*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **21**.
- Eugenia*, *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in S. America, **397**.
- Eugenia cumini* (jambolana), *Argyroplote aprobola* on, in Travancore, **387**.
- Eugenia jambos*, *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, **52, 395, 397**.
- Eugenol, in baits for *Polychrosis* and *Popillia*, **27, 55**.
- Eulecanium berberidis* (see *E. persicae*).
- Eulecanium bituberculatum*, on apple in Denmark, **381**.
- Eulecanium corni*, spray against, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., **353**.
- Eulecanium corni crudum*, bionomics and control of, on *Taxus* in Britain, **171**.
- Eulecanium excrescens*, spray against, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., **353**.
- Eulecanium nigrofasciatum*, on blueberry in U.S.A., **401**.
- Eulecanium persicae*, measures against, on mulberry and vines in Egypt, **228**.
- Eulecanium pruinosum*, spray against, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., **353**.
- Eulimneria*, parasite of *Gnorimoschema operculella* in Eritrea, **379**.
- Eulimneria pattoni*, parasite of *Crambus haytiellus* in Florida, **115**.
- Eulophonotus myrmeleon*, bionomics of, on cacao in Belgian Congo, **366**.
- Eulophus longulus*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **118**.
- Eumacronychia elita*, relation of, to *Anabrus simplex* in Nevada, **146**.
- Eumaenas salamina*, measures against, damaging fruits in Queensland, **291**.
- Eumerus aurifrons*, on cassava in Hawaii, **250**.
- Eumerus marginatus*, on cassava in Hawaii, **250**.
- Euonymus*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in France, **357**; experiment with *Aphis viburni* and, **383**.
- Eupelmus coccidivorus*, hyperparasite of



- Saissetia nigra* in Porto Rico and Panama, **374**.
- Eupelmus urozonus*, hosts and ecology of, in Italy, **118**.
- Euphoria inda*, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Ohio, **262**.
- Euphorus miridicidus*, parasite of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, **37**.
- Euphorus sahlbergellae*, parasite of *Capsids* in W. Africa, **65**, **66**, **195**, **196**; failure to rear, on *Distantiella theobroma*, **66**; parasite of, **195**.
- Euplectrus*, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Fiji, **202**.
- Euplectrus comstocki*, parasite of *Plusia brassicae* in Arizona, **112**.
- Euplectrus mellipes*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Euproctis terminalis*, on pines in S. Africa, **83**, **324**; proposed biological control of, **324**.
- Eurychiloptera luridula*, predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **209**.
- Eurygaster integriceps* (on cereals), in Persia and Iraq, **302**; bionomics of, in Russian Union, **159**, **301-303**; parasites and biological control of, **301**, **302**, **303**; use of fowls to destroy, **159**, **303**; aeroplane dusting and spraying against, **303**; other measures against, **159**.
- eurytheme*, *Colias* (*Eurymus*).
- Eurytoma*, parasite of *Ecpantheria hambletoni* in Brazil, **204**.
- Eurytoma curculionum*, parasite of *Pissodes validirostris* in Finland, **12**.
- Eurytoma ischioanthos*, parasite of *Ips* spp. in Finland, **12**.
- Eurytoma nobbei*, parasite of *Magdalis violacea* in Finland, **12**.
- Eurytoma rosae*, hosts and ecology of, in Italy, **118**.
- Eurytoma rufipes*, hosts of, in Finland, **12**.
- euschisti*, *Trissolcus*.
- Euschistus servus*, on peach in Illinois, **316**.
- Euschistus tristigmus*, on peach in Illinois, **316**.
- Euschistus variolarius*, on peach in Illinois, **316**.
- Eutermes walkeri*, in imported timber in New Zealand, **234**, **235**.
- Eutettix tenellus* (in U.S.A.), transmitting curly-top in beet and flax, **101**, **378**; on weeds, **281**, **314**; new weed host of curly-top transmitted by, **281**; effects of varying temperatures on development of, in U.S.A., **220**; factors affecting catches of, by different methods, **314**.
- Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Brazil, **202**, **203**, **311**.
- Eutrombidium locustarum* (see *E. trigonum*).
- Eutrombidium trigonum*, bionomics and synonymy of, attacking grasshoppers in U.S.A., **193**.
- Euxenus variegatus* (see *Faustinus cubae*).
- Euxoa*, on peas in Quebec, **223**.
- Euxoa nigricans*, on vines in Holland, **12**.
- Euxoa segetum* (see *Agrotis*).
- Evergreen, **51**.
- exarator, *Spathius*.
- exareolata, *Angitia*.
- excrescens, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- exempta, *Laphygma*.
- Exenterus, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Br. Columbia, **155**.
- exigua, *Laphygma*.
- exitibilis, *Pseudococcus*.
- exitiosa, *Aegeria*.
- Exochomus melanocephalus* (*nigromaculatus*), predacious on *Pseudococcus* spp. in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Exochomus quadripustulatus*, establishment of, attacking Coccids and *Eriosoma lanigerum* in California, **282**.
- exoleta, *Xylena* (*Calocampa*).
- Exora apicipennis*, measures against, on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Exora discoidalis*, measures against, on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Exorista larvarum* (see *Tachina*).
- exotica, *Allograpta*.
- Explosives, method of using, to apply insecticide dusts in forests, **46**; for destroying termite nests, **73**.
- expulsus, *Apanteles*.
- extensor, *Ephialtes* (see *E. punctulatus*).
- Extrax, **51**.
- Eye-spotted Bud-moth (see *Spilonota ocellana*).

## F.

- fabae*, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.
- faber*, *Ergates*.
- fabia*, *Earias*.
- fagi*, *Cryptococcus*.
- farinae*, *Tyroglyphus*.
- fascialis*, *Hymenia* (see *H. recurvalis*).
- fasciatus*, *Anthrenus*; *Dysdercus*; *Hercothrips*; *Oncopeltus*.
- fasciculatus*, *Araecerus*.
- fasciculosa*, *Curimosphenia*.
- fatigans*, *Culex*.
- fausta*, *Rhagoletis*.
- Faustinus apicalis*, on solanaceous plants in Brazil, **288**.
- Faustinus cubae* (*tabaci*, *variegatus*), bionomics of, in Brazil, **288**; synonymy of, **288**.
- Feathers, insects infesting, **163**, **229**, **351**.
- felinelle*, *Lithocolletis*.

- femoralis*, *Creontiades*.  
*femur-rubrum*, *Melanoplus*.  
*fenestralis*, *Scenopinus*.  
*fennica*, *Agrotis*.  
 Fenugreek (see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*).  
 Ferrate (see Ferric Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate).  
 Ferric Chloride, for treating wood against termites, **244**.  
 Ferric Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate, **150**; increasing infestation of apple by *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **208**; not reducing effect of oil emulsions on *P. pilosus*, **148, 208**; and bentonite, as repellentspray against *Popillia japonica*, **180**; and lead arsenate in sprays and dusts, **54, 151**; solutions of, protecting wood against termites, **244**.  
*Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*) *virgata*, food-plants and distribution of, in W. Africa, **196, 366**; transmitting virus disease of cacao in Gold Coast, **66, 196**; on *Lantana camara*, etc., in Egypt, **227**.  
 Ferrous Sulphate, costs of using mixture containing, against *Aglaope infausta*, **169**; as a safener for arsenicals, **62**.  
*ferruginea-striata*, *Aphis*.  
*ferrugineus*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*).  
*Ferula*, **302**.  
*festucae*, *Macrosiphum* (*Myzus*).  
*Ficus*, *Parlatoria chinensis* on, in California, **258**; *Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis* on, in Belgian Congo, **365**; species of, infested by *Pulvinaria psidii*, in Egypt, **228**. (See Fig.)  
*ficus*, *Ceroplastes*; *Chrysomphalus*.  
 Fiddlewood (see *Citharexylum spinosum*).  
*Fidia viticida*, sprays against, on vines in U.S.A., **28**.  
 Fig, *Asterolecanium pustulans* on, in Egypt, **227**; experiments with *Anastrepha* spp. and, in Mexico, **395, 397**; *Ceroplastes rubens* on, in New Caledonia, **161**; *Asterolecanium pustulans* on, in Nyasaland, **86**.  
 Fig Moth (see *Ephestia cautella*).  
 Fiji, miscellaneous pests in, **161, 201, 202, 290, 291**; notice of lists of insect pests in, **136**; natural enemies and biological control of insect pests in, **161, 202, 269, 290, 291**; insects attacking noxious weeds in, **136, 201, 291**; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **202, 261, 291**.  
 Filbert (see *Corylus avellana*).  
 Filbert Weevil (see *Curculio uniformis*).  
 Filbert Worm (see *Cydia latiferreana*).  
 Finland, forest pests in, **7, 11, 12**; parasites of bark-beetles in, **11**; bibliography of economic entomology in, **406**.  
 Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).  
 Fish, Dried, insects infesting, **82, 102**.  
 Fish Meal, as bait for *Anthrenus fasciatus*, **73**; development of *Tineola biselliella* on, **351**.  
 Fish Oil, in nicotine-sulphate spray, **142**; causing loss of rotenone in stored derris dusts, **152**.  
*flammea*, *Panolis*.  
*flava*, *Sipha*.  
*flavedana*, *Platynota*.  
*flavescens*, *Sitona*.  
*flaviconchae*, *Apaneteles*.  
*flavipes*, *Karnyothrips*; *Reticulitermes*.  
*flaviventris*, *Cremastus*.  
*flavus*, *Metaphycus* (*Aphycus*); *Microterys*.  
 Flax, **278**; relations between wireworms and, in Britain, **265, 294**; insects on, in Canada, **98, 144**; *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, in France, **331**; *Cnephasia wahlbomiana* on, in Holland, **12**; *Prodenia litura* on, in Nyasaland, **86**; pests of, in U.S.A., **342, 343, 378**; Jassids and virus diseases of, **378**; cultivation of, as measure against *Cephus cinctus*, **98**; *Tyroglyphus farinae* in stored seed of, **269**.  
 Flea-beetle, Eastern Potato (see *Epitrix tuberis*).  
 Flea-beetle, Hop (see *Psylliodes attenuata*).  
 Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).  
 Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix hirtipennis*).  
 Flea-beetle, Turnip (see *Phyllotreta nemorum*).  
 Flea-beetle, Western Potato (see *Epitrix subcrinita*).  
 Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).  
*floralis*, *Hylemyia* (*Phorbia*); *Plagionotus*.  
 Florida, pests of *Citrus* in, **211, 341**; *Batrachedra* on coconut in, **97**; *Crambus haytiellus* damaging grass in, **115**; pests of solanaceous plants in, **41, 54, 215, 220**; sugar-cane pests in, **116, 177, 260, 261**; termites in, **69**; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting lily rosette virus in, **174**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **115, 177, 260, 261, 313**; *Trichopoda pennipes* introduced into New South Wales from, **322**.  
 Florida Red Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).  
*floridensis*, *Ceroplastes*.  
 Flour, pests in, and their control, **104, 129, 130, 232, 235, 236, 237**; sorption of fumigants by, **236, 237**; effect of fumigation and insect infestation of wheat on qualities of, **237, 320, 403**; insects reared on, **156, 181, 235, 351**; in baits, **144, 145, 259, 343**; as carrier for dusts, **3, 262, 283**; as an adhesive for sprays, **271, 272**.  
 Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).

- Flour Beetle, Rust-red (see *Tribolium castaneum*).
- Flour Moth (see *Ephestia kuehniella*).
- Fluoranthene, protecting wood from termites, 244.
- Fluorene, protecting wood from termites, 244.
- Fluorine, problem of residues of, 79, 149, 284.
- forbesi*, *Cerosipha* (*Aphis*).
- Forcipomyia quasi-ingrami*, and pollination of cacao in Trinidad, 78.
- forestan*, *Rhopalocampa*.
- Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, 83; pests of, in Australia, 32, 162, 377, 378; pests of, in Britain, 359, 360, 404; pests of, in Bulgaria, 119; pests of, in Canada, 8, 71, 142, 143, 154, 155, 180, 223, 313, 314, 353, 354, 398; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 8; pests of, in Finland, 7, 11, 12; pests of, in Germany, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 122, 231; pests of, in Holland, 7; pests of, in Hungary, 18; pests of, in India, 7, 385; pests of, in Jugoslavia, 5; *Melolontha* in, in Latvia, 7; pests of, in Mauritius, 371; *Lymantria dispar* in, in Morocco, 310; *Sirex noctilio* in, in New Zealand, 269; *Sphinx pinastri* in, in Poland, 7; pests of, in Portugal, 309, 310; pests of, in Queensland, 32; *Enarmonia diniana* in, in Siberia, 400; pests of, in Spain, 357; pests of, in Sweden, 19, 32; pests of, in Switzerland, 194; pests of, in Turkey, 7; pests of, in U.S.A., 4, 31, 40, 43, 71, 107, 110, 173, 180, 238, 270, 271, 282, 286, 287, 310, 313, 314, 352, 354, 379, 398; symposium on pests of, 6-9.
- Forficula*, tests of insecticides on, 197, 198.
- Forficula auricularia*, fungus infesting, in Britain, 232; baits for, in Ontario, 141.
- Formaldehyde, tests of solutions containing, to protect fur, etc., against *Tineola biselliella*, 266, 267.
- Formica*, pollinating *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Kazakstan, 245.
- Formica rufa*, forms, rearing and value of, against forest pests in Germany, 15, 16, 122.
- Formica rufa rufa*, 16.
- Formica rufa rufo-pratensis*, 16.
- formicarius*, *Cylas*; *Stictococcus*.
- formosanus*, *Idiopterus* (*Micromyzus*).
- formicata*, *Phytodecta*.
- fornicator*, *Xyleborus fornicatus*.
- Formica ceylonica*, parasite limiting value of, against Limacodids in Ceylon, 300.
- foveicollis*, *Aulacophora*.
- Fowls, use of, to destroy insect pests, 134, 159, 302, 303; favouring infestation of *Citrus* by Coccids, 268.
- Foxglove (see *Digitalis purpurea*).
- fragaefolii*, *Capitophorus*.
- fragariae*, *Ancylys* (see *A. comptana*); *Capitophorus*; *Tarsonemus* (see *T. pallidus*); *Tyloderma*.
- France, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 157, 158, 298, 331; miscellaneous pests in, 297, 331, 357; orchard pests in, 5, 125, 331, 354-356; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 298, 354-356, 357; parasites of *Cydia pomonella* imported into Canada from, 356; *Bruchophagus gibbus* intercepted in Brazil from, 375.
- Frankliniella*, sprays against, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, 104.
- Frankliniella helianthi*, dust against, on beans and peas in California, 338.
- Frankliniella minuta*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, 104.
- Frankliniella moultoni*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, 104.
- Frankliniella occidentalis*, on lucerne and *Parthenium* in U.S.A., 101, 104.
- fraterculus*, *Anastrepha*.
- frenchi*, *Coptotermes*.
- Freon-12, 99.
- Frianite, as diluent for cubé and derris dusts, 283.
- frit*, *Oscinella*.
- Fritillaria pudica*, transmission of virus diseases from lilies to, 2, 38.
- Frogs, destroying beetles in wood stacks, 72.
- frontalis*, *Dendroctonus*.
- frontatus*, *Encyrtus* (*Microterys*).
- frugiperda*, *Laphygma*.
- Fruit, Dried, pests in, and their control, 25, 102, 231, 296.
- Fruit-flies, pits for disposal of fruit infested with, 134, 162.
- Fruit-fly, Blueberry (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- fugax*, *Solenopsis*.
- fulgida*, *Carneocephala*.
- fuliginosus*, *Stenocarus*.
- fullonia* (*fullonica*), *Othreis* (*Ophideres*).
- fulvicornis*, *Hoplocampa* (see *H. minuta*).
- fulvoguttata*, *Melanophila*.
- fulvomaculatus*, *Calocoris*.
- fulvum*, *Stromatium*.
- fumida*, *Rodolia*.
- fumiferana*, *Harmologa* (*Archips*).
- Fumigants, sorption prolonging effect of, in type of container for grain and flour, 236, 237; recirculation of, 103, 104; methods of testing, 252.
- funebrana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- funebis*, *Bruchophagus* (see *B. gibbus*).
- Fungi, Entomogenous, 20, 41, 100, 110, 119, 122, 204, 209, 232, 241, 242, 248, 258, 290, 303, 356, 364, 374, 381, 385, 389; utilisation of, 110, 128, 204, 364.
- Fungi, Injurious, 8, 16, 35, 43, 54, 59, 85, 103, 150, 171, 173, 194, 204, 206, 207,



239, 240, 255, 272, 285, 317, 322, 326, 372; relation of insects to, 31, 40, 79, 110, 228, 286, 317, 354, 357, 389.

Funnel Ant (see *Aphaenogaster longiceps*).  
fur, *Ptinus*.

*furcifera*, *Sogata*.

*furfura*, *Chionaspis*.

Furniture, Coleoptera in, 167, 176, 403;  
*Tineola biselliella* damaging upholstered, 351.

Furs, insects damaging, 72, 163, 229, 351;  
proofing of, against clothes moths in Britain, 266.

*fusca*, *Busseola*.

*fuscifrontia*, *Sesamia*.

*fuscipenne*, *Microplectron*.

*fuscum*, *Tetropium*.

*fuscus*, *Anthrenus*.

*Fusicladium*, 35.

## G.

*gahani*, *Pseudococcus*.

*Galeruca tanacetii*, on potato in Denmark, 381.

*Galerucella luteola*, favouring infestation of elm by *Scolytus multistriatus* in U.S.A., 43.

*Galerucella tenella*, bionomics of, on strawberry in Denmark, 381.

*Galerucella xanthomelaena* (see *G. luteola*).

*Galleria mellonella*, experiments with *Ernestia consobrina* and, 305; distribution of DDT homologue in tissue of, 347.

*Gallonia candicans*, *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus to *Ornithogalum* from, in U.S.A., 1.

Gammexane, properties and value of, as an insecticide, 257, 258;  $\gamma$  isomer of benzene hexachloride (*q.v.*), 257.

Garden Centipede (see *Scutigera immaculata*).

Garlic, pests and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 70, 338.

*Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* (see *Eutinobothrus*).

*Gastroides viridula*, used for ovicide tests, 253.

*gayneri*, *Autoba*.

*gei*, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solani-folii*).

Gelatine, *Tineola biselliella* not developing on, 351.

*Gelechias desiliens*, bionomics of, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., 353.

*gelechiae*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

Gelignite, for destroying termite nests, 73.

*Gelis*, hyperparasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., 28.

*gemellata*, Rossi, *Chrysomela* (see *C. quadrigemina*).

*geminata*, *Solenopsis*.

*geniculata*, *Blennocampa*; *Pristiphora*.

*geniculati*, *Stenodiplosis*.

*geniculatus*, *Uloborus*.

*Geocoris punctipes*, predacious on *Epitrix hirtipennis* in U.S.A., 41.

Georgia, biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* on apple in, 208, 209; tobacco pests in, 54, 215; vetch Bruchid in, 259.

Geraniol, in baits for *Popillia japonica*, 55.  
*germanica*, *Blattella*.

Germany, *Acarapis* on bees in, 6; importance of Aphid honeydew for bees in, 6; forest pests in, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 122; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 157, 158; miscellaneous pests in, 36, 182, 231; orchard pests in, 34, 35, 117, 119; insects on *Ribes* spp. in, 14, 308; vine pests in, 13, 14; pests of stored products in, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 255; Coleoptera in building timber in, 18, 228, 229, 255; predacious ants and their value in, 15, 16, 122; other natural enemies of insect pests in, 8, 14, 19, 119, 120, 225; characters of Elaterid larvae of, 10, 11.

Gesapon, 288.

Gesarol Preparations, 36, 125, 288, 345.

*gibbosus*, *Ligyris*.

*Gilpinia hercyniae* (on spruce), in Canada, 155, 223, 398; in Maine, 47; natural enemies, biological control and disease of, 47, 155, 223, 224, 398.

*Gilpinia pallida*, disease of, in Europe, 398.

*Gilpinia polytoma*, disease of, in Europe, 398.

Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).

*gladioli*, *Taeniothrips* (see *T. simplex*).

*Gladiolus*, *Taeniothrips simplex* on, in Quebec, 224; Aphids and virus disease of, in U.S.A., 2.

*Glenea*, on cacao in Belgian Congo, 366.

*Glracidia sepium*, insects on, in Hawaii, 250.

*Glschrochilus hortensis*, on raspberry and strawberry in Denmark, 382.

*glomeratus*, *Apanteles*.

*Gloriosa*, susceptibility of, to Aphid-borne virus diseases of *Lilium*, 2.

*Glossolepis pilgeriana*, *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* on, in Gold Coast, 66.

Glue, in DDT spray, 213; insects attracted by adhesive containing, 272.

Glycerol Mono-oleate, effect of, in retarding penetration of oil into plant tissue, 253.

Glycerol Oleate, effect of, in retarding penetration of oil into plant tissue, 253.

Glycol Dichloride, proprietary spray preparation containing, 51.

Glycol Mono-oleate, effect of, in retarding penetration of oil into plant tissue, 253.

- Glycyphagus destructor*, factors affecting production of hypopi by, in stored grain, **330**.
- Glyoxal (see Dialdehyde).
- Glyphipteryx achyloessa*, bionomics and control of, on *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, **269**.
- Glypta mutica*, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., **28**.
- Glypta rufiscutellaris*, introduction of, into Uruguay against *Cydia molesta*, **95**.
- Gnathocerus cornutus*, experimentally infesting dehydrated vegetables, **102**.
- Gnathotrichus* spp., in fire-killed Douglas fir in U.S.A., **40**.
- gnava*, *Carcelia*.
- Gnorimoschema gudmannella*, on *Capsicum* in Mexico and Porto Rico, **97**.
- Gnorimoschema ocellatella*, bionomics and control of, on beet in Spain, **120, 121**.
- Gnorimoschema operculella* (Potato Moth), in S. Africa, **326**; in Argentina, **4**; in Australia, **31, 93, 184-187, 322, 323, 404**; in Eritrea, **379**; in India, **300**; in U.S.A., **51, 146, 214**; bionomics of, **184, 185**; parasites and biological control of, **322, 379**; measures against, on field potatoes, **51, 185, 186, 322, 323**; method of estimating damage to potato foliage by, **93**; measures and experiments against, in stored potatoes, **31, 186, 187, 214, 300, 326, 404**; use of, for rearing *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, **218, 219**.
- Gnorimoschema plaesiosema*, experiments against, on tomato in New Zealand, **269**.
- Gold Coast, pests and disease of cacao in, **65, 66, 195, 196, 383**; pests of stored cacao in, **66**; beneficial insects, **65, 196**.
- Golden-rod (see *Solidago*).
- Golf Courses (see Turf).
- Gonimbrasia tyrrhea*, on pines and *Acacia* in S. Africa, **83**.
- Gonipterus scutellatus*, on *Eucalyptus* in S. Africa, **83**.
- Gooseberry, pests of, in Canada, **64**; *Nematus ribesii* on, in various countries, **14, 64, 360, 381**; *Thomasinia theobaldi* not ovipositing on, **308**.
- Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).
- gossypiella*, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
- gossypii*, *Aphis*; *Phenacoccus*.
- gossypiperda*, *Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*).
- Gossypium* (see Cotton).
- gothica*, *Neokolla*.
- Goulac (see Sulphite Lye).
- gracilis*, *Aspidiotus*; *Taeniocampa*.
- Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
- graminum*, *Toxoptera*.
- Granadilla (see *Passiflora*).
- granaria*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
- granarium*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma*.
- granarius*, *Aphidius*.
- Granary Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).
- grandiosella*, *Diatraea*.
- grandis*, *Anthonomus*.
- granella*, *Tinea*.
- granicola*, *Liposcelis*.
- Grape Berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
- Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura comes*).
- Grapefruit, pests of, in Bermuda, **172**; Coccids on, in Belgian Congo, **364**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **395**; pests of, in U.S.A., **211, 397**.
- Graphognathus* (see *Pantomorus*).
- Grapholitha molesta* (see *Cydia*).
- Graptolitha*, on pear in Washington, **285**.
- Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).
- Grass, Carpet (see *Axonopus compressus*).
- Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
- Grass, Couch (see *Agropyrum*).
- Grass, Crab (see *Digitaria sanguinalis*).
- Grass, Japanese (see *Zoysia japonica*).
- Grass, St. Augustine (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*).
- Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
- Grasselli Spreader-sticker, **339**.
- Grasses, pests of, in Australia, **161, 269**; pests of, in Brazil, **93**; pests of, in Britain, **92, 155, 156**; *Melanoplus mexicanus* damaging, in Br. Columbia, **154**; new Cecidomyiid on, in Mauritius, **74**; pests of, in New Zealand, **183, 269, 375**; *Laphygma exempta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 115, 147, 191, 192, 215, 219**; cereal pests on, **11, 93, 98, 147, 191, 199, 301**.
- Grasshopper, Two-striped (see *Melanoplus bivittatus*).
- Greece, pests of melon in, **16**.
- gregaria*, *Schistocerca*.
- Grenada, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **176**.
- Gretchena bolliana*, on pecan in Texas, **347**.
- Grevillea robusta*, reducing infestation of tea by *Paratetranychus bioculatus* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- grisescens*, *Lydella stabulans*.
- Ground-nuts, *Diabrotica speciosa* on, in Argentina, **242**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on, in Arkansas, **191**.
- Ground-nuts (Stored), insects damaging, **31, 370**.
- Gryllotalpa*, feeding habits of, in Egypt, **226**.
- Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* var. *cophta*, **226**.
- Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*) *assimilis*, *Bufo cognatus* destroying in N. Dakota, **96**.
- Gryllulus domesticus*, gammexane against, **257**.

Guadeloupe, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* introduced into Porto Rico from, **97**.  
*Guaiacum* spp., tests with gum from, against termites, **244**.  
 Guam, *Lachnosterna mindanaona* in, **163**.  
 Guatemala, lists of pests in, **289**.  
 Guava, pests of, in India, **386, 393**; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico and S. America, **395, 397**; *Helopeltis sanguineus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; experiments with fruit-flies and, **52, 161**.  
 Guayule (see *Parthenium argentatum*).  
*gudmannella*, *Gnorimoschema*.  
*guerini*, *Tragocephala*.  
*Guerinia spinosula* (see *Tachina rustica*).  
 Guiana, British, ant associated with Coccids on *Axonopus* in, **147**; Pentatomid on rice in, **147**; parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in, **374**.  
 Guiana, Dutch, ants associated with Coccids transmitting phloem necrosis of coffee in, **147**; Pentatomid on rice in, **147**.  
 Guinea, Spanish, *Bryocoropsis laticollis* in, **196**; new Coccid on coffee in, **166**.  
*guineensis*, *Stictococcus*.  
 Gum Arabic, and mercurous chloride, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **178**.  
*gurneyi*, *Coccophagus*.  
*guttifera*, *Teragra*.  
*Gymnococcus* (Coccid) (see *Ovaticoccus*).  
*Gymnonychus californicus* (see *Pristiphora*).  
*Gynandropsis pentaphylla*, *Myzus persicae* on, in Nyasaland, **85**.  
 Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **144, 197, 256**; accelerating action of insecticides on *Drosophila*, **144**.

## H.

*Habrocytus phycidis*, parasite of *Coleophora loricella* in Ontario, **143**.  
*Habrolepis rouxi* (parasite of Coccids), in S. Africa, **107**; establishment of, in California, **107**.  
*haemorrhoidalis*, *Heliothrips*.  
*hageni*, *Conwentzia*.  
 Hairy Woodpecker (see *Dryobates villosus*).  
 Haiti, new ant associated with Coccids on coffee in, **147**.  
*Halictus*, pollinating *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Russian Union, **245**.  
*Halogeton glomeratus*, relation of *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top to, in U.S.A., **281**.  
*Halitica chalybea*, sprays against, on vines in U.S.A., **28**.  
*Halitichella*, parasite of *Batrachedra* in Porto Rico, **97**.

*Halticoptera aenea*, parasite of *Agromyza virens* in California, **104**.  
*Halictus saltator*, on beans in Holland, **12**.  
*Halyzia*, associated with mildew on pear in India, **389**.  
*Halyzia sanscrita*, not parasitised by *Perilitus coccinellae*, **369**; possibly disseminating fungi on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **389**.  
*hamata*, *Phorocera*.  
*hambletoni*, *Ecpantheria*.  
*hampei*, *Stephanoderes* (*Hypothenemus*).  
*Haplogonatopus vitiensis*, parasite of *Peregrinus maidis* in Hawaii, **250**.  
*Haplophyton cimicidum*, toxicity of decoction of, to fruit-flies in Mexico, **397**.  
*Haploptilia* (see *Coleophora*).  
*Haplosterna delegorguei* (see *Encosternum*).  
*Haplothrips cahirensis*, predacious on *Asterolecanium pustulans* in Egypt, **227**.  
*harcyniae*, *Pissodes*.  
*Harmologa fumiferana* (Spruce Budworm), outbreak of, on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, **143, 313**; in U.S.A., **313, 314**; bionomics, food-plants and distribution of races of, **313, 314**.  
*Harpalus rufipes*, on strawberry in Britain, **360**.  
*hauseri*, *Macronaemia*.  
 Hawaii, new mite on *Litchi chinensis* in, **111**; miscellaneous pests in, **202, 217, 250, 251**; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on pineapple in, **249, 345**; keys to Lepidopterous larvae in, **264**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **61, 250, 251, 374**; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **223**; summary of plant quarantines in, **145**; risk of introduction of pests from New Caledonia into, **290**.  
*hawaiiensis*, *Coccophagus*.  
 Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).  
*haytiellus*, *Crambus*.  
 Hazel (see *Corylus avellana*).  
 Heat, uses of, against pests, **25, 72, 103, 229, 255, 286, 375, 403**; apparatus for treating buildings with, **255**; (vapour), treatment of fruit with, against *Anastrepha* spp., **396**. (See Solar Heat and Water, Hot.)  
 Heather, pests of, in Britain, **232, 233**.  
 Heather-beetle (see *Lochmaea suturalis*).  
*Hedera helix*, new mite on, in California, **111**.  
*hedericola*, *Phytoptus*.  
*helianthi*, *Frankliniella*.  
*Heliothis armigera*, in Bengal, **128**; in Brazil, **278**; in Queensland, **32, 87**; in S. Rhodesia, **87, 126**; in Russia, **306**; in Tanganyika, **88, 89**; in U.S.A., **57, 101, 211, 260, 261, 335, 336, 337**; on cotton, **32, 57, 87, 88, 211, 261, 278, 306, 335, 336**; on maize, **88, 89, 101,**



- 260, 337; on other plants, 102, 126, 128; parasite of, 281; measures and experiments against, 32, 57, 87, 211, 260, 278, 279, 306, 335, 336.
- Heliothis ononis*, on flax in Canada, 143.
- Heliothis virescens*, in S. America, 278; in U.S.A., 278, 280, 281; in W. Indies, 278; on cotton, 278; on tobacco, 278, 280, 281; natural enemies of, 278, 281; measures and experiments against, 278, 280.
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, on pines in S. Africa, 83; bionomics of, on *Cinchona* and cacao in Belgian Congo, 363, 364; sprays against, 364.
- Hellula phidilealis*, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Brazil, 95.
- Hellula undalis*, on cabbage in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- hellulae*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Helochara delta*, transmitting virus disease of vines in U.S.A., 172.
- Helomyia lateralis* (parasite of *Eurygaster*), bionomics and suggested utilisation of, in Russian Union, 301, 302.
- Helopeltis*, in W. Africa, 91, 196, 367; in Tanganyika, 89; on tea in Travancore, 246; on cacao, 196; on cotton, 89, 91, 367; measures against, 91.
- Helopeltis bergrothi*, on cacao, etc., in W. Africa, 196, 366.
- Helopeltis orophila*, bionomics and control of, on *Cinchona*, etc., in Belgian Congo, 36-38.
- Helopeltis sanguineus*, bionomics of, on cacao, cotton, etc., in W. Africa, 383; on guava and avocado in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Helophorus nubilus*, cultural practices affecting, on wheat in Britain, 297.
- helvulus*, *Metaphycus*.
- Hemadas nubilipennis*, measures against, on blueberry in U.S.A., 402.
- Hemerobius pacificus*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, 374.
- Hemiberlesia rapax*, on orange and vines in Argentina, 4.
- Hemichionaspid theae* (see *Pinnaspis*).
- Hemileuca oliviae*, parasite of, on grasses in U.S.A., 215.
- Hemiptarsenus semialbiclavus*, parasite of *Phytomyza spicata* in Fiji, 290.
- hemipterus*, *Carphophilus*.
- Hemisarcophaga malus* (*coccisugus*), attacking Coccids in France, Germany and U.S.A., 357.
- Hemisphaerica*, *Saissetia* (see *S. coffeae*).
- Hemitarsonemus* (see *Tarsonemus*).
- Hemiteles*, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, 355; parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 224.
- Hemiteles humeralis*, hyperparasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., 28.
- Hemiteles tenellus*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, 143; hyperparasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., 28.
- Henbane (see *Hyoscyamus niger*).
- Henequen (see *Agave fourcroides*).
- Hepialus humuli*, in harvested apples in Britain, 359; food-plants of, 359.
- heracleana*, *Depressaria*.
- heraclei*, *Brachycolus*.
- Heracleum lanatum*, *Depressaria heracleana* on, in Br. Columbia, 333.
- herbarium*, *Catorama*.
- Hercotrips fasciatus*, on *Argemone* in Hawaii, 251, 252; possibly introduced on oranges from California, 252.
- hercyniae*, *Gilpinia*.
- hesperidum*, *Coccus*.
- Hesperophanes cinereus*, in timber in Spain, 167, 168; life-cycle of, 168.
- hesperus*, *Lygus*.
- Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
- Heterobostrychus aequalis*, in timber in Ceylon, 300; on *Eucalyptus* in Mauritius, 371.
- Heterobostrychus brunneus*, on cassava in Belgian Congo, 367.
- Heteronychus licas*, on maize in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*, plants attacked by, in N. S. Wales, 161; on vegetables in New Zealand, 93.
- Heterotoma merioptera* (see *Capsus*).
- Hexachlorocyclohexane (see Benzene Hexachloride).
- Hexachlorophenol, protecting wood against termites, 245.
- Hexacola* (parasite of *Oscinella frit*), not ovipositing on *Drosophila*, 75.
- Hexadecyl Nitrile, mixture containing, not toxic to insects, 198.
- Hexarthrum ulkei* (see *Rhyncolus*).
- 2-n-Hexyl-pyridine Sulphate, effect of dust of, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 276.
- Hibiscus* spp., experiments with *Ecantheria hambletoni* and, in Brazil, 204; parasitism of cotton pests on, in India, 21, 390.
- Hide Beetle (see *Dermestes maculatus*).
- hieroglyphica*, *Coccinella*; *Neokolla*.
- Hieroglyphus banian*, on bamboos in India, 389.
- hilaris*, *Bagrada*.
- himantopus*, *Athalia*.
- hippocastani*, *Melolontha*.
- hirtellus*, *Adoretus* (see *A. umbrosus*); *Collops*; *Ptinus*.
- hirtipennis*, *Epitrix*.
- hirtum*, *Nicobium castaneum*.
- Histerids, survey of, associated with stored products, 135.
- Histiostoma*, predacious on *Aulacophora foveicollis* in Greece, 17.

- histrionica*, *Murgantia*.  
*Holcocera iceryaeella*, on orange in California, 113.  
 Holland, forest pests in, 7; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 157; miscellaneous pests in, 12, 253.  
 Hollyhock (*Althaea*), insects on, in India, 21, 390.  
*Homalodisca triquetra*, bionomics of, on *Agave fourcroides* in Mexico, 131.  
*Homona coffearia*, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, 300.  
*homonae*, *Macrocentrus*.  
 Honduras, *Plaesius javanus* imported into, against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, 261.  
 Honey, used for feeding insects, 144, 204, 215, 376, 390.  
 Hoop Pine (see *Araucaria cunninghami*).  
 Hop Downy Mildew (see *Pseudoperonospora humuli*).  
 Hop Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes attenuata*).  
 Hop Powdery Mildew (see *Sphaerotheca humuli*).  
*Hoplia philanthus*, bionomics of, in Britain, 155, 156.  
*Hoplocampa*, benzene hexachloride against, on fruit trees in France, 331.  
*Hoplocampa minuta* (*fulvicornis*), sprays against, on plum in Denmark, 380.  
*Hoplocampa testudinea* (on apple), in Britain, 359; in Br. Columbia, 334; in Poland, 117; sprays against, 334, 359.  
 Hops, pests of, in Britain, 359, 361; *Psylliodes attenuata* on, in Germany, 231; pests of, in New York, 317.  
*Hordeum* spp., *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Uzbekistan, 301. (See Barley.)  
*Hormius pallidipes* (see *Parahormius*).  
 Horsehair, *Anthrenus fasciatus* damaging, 72.  
 Horseradish, Chrysomelid on, in Denmark, 381.  
*hortensis*, *Glischrochilus* (*Librorod*).  
*horticola*, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).  
*howardi*, *Dysdercus*.  
*howitti*, *Aphodius*.  
*humeralis*, *Hemiteles*.  
 Humidity, influence of, on *Glycyphagus destructor*, 331; relations of insects to, 9, 13, 18, 20, 65, 73, 75, 76, 119, 123, 128, 135, 195, 261, 267, 377, 384, 406; regulation of, in insect rearing compartments, 216.  
*humuli*, *Hepialus*; *Phorodon*.  
 Hungary, natural enemies of honeybees in, 6; miscellaneous pests in, 11, 122; lists of Hymenopterous parasites in, 18.  
 Hyacinth, effects of fumigants against *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* in imported bulbs of, in Sweden, 35; Aphids and virus diseases in, 1, 39.  
*hyacinthi*, *Rhizoglyphus* (see *R. echinopus*).  
*Hyacinthus* (see *Hyacinth*).  
*hyalinata*, *Diaphania*.  
*Hyalomyia chilensis*, introduction of, against *Dysdercus* in Porto Rico, 312.  
*Hyalopterus arundinis* (Mealy Plum Aphis), sprays against, in Br. Columbia and Denmark, 153, 380.  
*Hyalopterus pruni* (see *H. arundinis*).  
*Hydnocera scabra*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in California, 240.  
 Hydrochloric Acid, use of, to stimulate hatching of silkworm eggs, 324, 325; in formula for treating furs against *Tineola biselliella*, 266, 267.  
 Hydrocyanic Acid, fumigation with, against Coccids, 125, 204, 227, 255, 256, 259, 271, 346, 364; liquid form of, lowering temperature in fumigation tent, 346; new dosage tables for, 256; not harmful to *Metaphycus helvolus*, 259; against Halticid on artichoke, 168; against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, 229; against pests in bulbs, 24; against pests of stored products, 127, 130, 231, 235, 236, 259, 295; not affecting vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in flour, 259; sorption of, by cereals, soils and foliage, 128, 236, 271; methods of generating and applying, 127, 130, 255, 256, 271; and injury to plants, 24, 168, 256. (See Calcium and Potassium Cyanides.)  
*Hydroecia immanis*, on hops in New York, 317.  
 Hydrogen Phosphide, fumigation with, against *Calandra granaria*, 229, 230.  
 Hydrogen-ion Concentration, effect of, on insecticides, 58, 396.  
 $\alpha$   $\alpha$  - bis (Hydroxyphenyl)  $\beta\beta\beta$  - trichlorethane (see DDT Analogues).  
*Hylastes opacus*, measures against, on conifers in S. Africa, 83, 84.  
*Hylastes palliatus*, parasites of, in Finland, 12.  
*Hylastes rufipes*, fumigation against, transmitting Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., 110.  
*Hylemyia antiqua* (on onion), in Br. Columbia, 154; in California, 338; in Russia, 304; measures and experiments against, 154, 304, 338.  
*Hylemyia brassicae* (on crucifers), in Br. Columbia, 154; in Russia, 304; in Switzerland, 288; in U.S.A., 100, 177, 178, 276; bionomics of, 178; measures and experiments against, 154, 178, 276, 288, 304.  
*Hylemyia cilicrura*, on beans in Holland, 12; bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 179, 338.  
*Hylemyia coarctata*, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Britain, 297.  
*Hylemyia floralis*, bionomics of, on crucifers in Scotland, 121.

- Hylemyia latipennis*, parasite of *Gilpinia latipennis* in Quebec, 224.  
*Hylemyia sepiæ*, on wheat in Britain, 297.  
*Hylotrupes bajulus* (in timber), in Germany, 18, 19, 228, 229, 255; in Spain, 167, 168; in U.S.A., 176; bionomics and physiology of, 18, 19, 167, 168; Clerid predacious on, 19, 229; measures and experiments against, 228, 229, 255.  
*Hylurgopinus* (see *Hylastes*).  
*Hylurgops* (see *Hylastes*).  
*Hymenia recurvalis* (*fascialis*), parasite of, 281.  
Hymenoptera, Parasitic, olfactory responses in relation to rearing of, 281; rearing of, on unnatural hosts, 74, 75; importance of diapause in, in work on biological control, 105; lists of, in Hungary, 18.  
*Hyoscyamus niger*, *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of, in New Zealand, 247.  
*Hypera postica* (see *H. variabilis*).  
*Hypera punctata*, food-plants and disease of, in California, 241.  
*Hypera transylvanica*, measures against, on lucerne in Russia, 305, 306.  
*Hypera variabilis*, on lucerne in U.S.A., 40, 41, 101, 206; other food-plants of, 41; natural enemies and biological control of, 41, 206; dust against, 101.  
*hyperici*, *Agrius*; *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).  
*Hypericum perforatum*, use of insects against, in New Zealand and Australia, 269, 321.  
*Hyperimerus*, parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Virginia, 110.  
*Hyphantria cunea*, measures against, on blueberry in U.S.A., 402.  
*Hypnoides riparius*, bionomics of, in pastures in Britain, 92, 405.  
*hypnorum*, *Tachyporus*.  
*Hypolixus truncatulus*, *Spathius critolaus* reared on, in India, 21.  
*Hypothenemus* (see *Stephanoderes*).  
  
**I.**  
*Icerya montserratensis*, natural enemies and biological control of, on *Citrus* in Ecuador, 95, 96.  
*Icerya purchasi*, in Belgian Congo, 364, 365; in France, 357; in India, 246, 384, 385, 391; in W. Indies, 110; on *Citrus*, 110, 246, 357, 364, 385; on other plants, 110, 357, 384, 385, 391; bionomics of, 385; natural enemies and biological control of, 110, 357, 364, 385.  
*Icerya tremæ*, on cacao in Belgian Congo 366.  
*iceryæ*, *Cryptochetum*.  
*iceryæælla*, *Holcocera*.  
*Ichneumon caudatus* (see *Ephialtes*).  
Idaho, *Heliothis armigera* on maize in, 260, 337; miscellaneous pests in, 220, 259, 284; Tettigoniids in, 113, 114.  
*Idiopterus formosanus*, food-plants of, in Hawaii and California, 251, 338.  
*ignorata*, *Dasyneura*.  
*ignota*, *Empria*.  
*ilicis*, *Paratetranychus*.  
*Illeis cincta*, feeding habits of, in India, 389.  
Illinois, *Ctenolepisma urbana* in, 106; orchard pests in, 315, 316.  
*illutana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).  
*imuginis*, *Thrips*.  
*imitata*, *Melanolophia*.  
*immaculata*, *Scutigerella*.  
*immanata*, *Disstroma* (*Cidaria*) *citrata*.  
*immanis*, *Hydroecia*.  
*impressiceps*, *Pheidole*.  
*inara*, *Serrodes* (see *S. partita*).  
*Inareolata* (see *Angitia*).  
*incana*, *Scaptomyzella* (*Scaptomyza*).  
*inconsequens*, *Taeniothrips*.  
*inda*, *Euphoria*.  
India, pests of bamboo in, 388; cotton pests in, 20, 164, 362, 386, 388, 389, 390; forest pests in, 7, 390; fruit-piercing moths in, 386, 391; sugar-cane pests in, 390, 391, 406; pests of stored products in, 72, 73, 164, 300, 362; pests of timber in, 71, 72, 73, 371, 372; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 136, 388; termites in, 73; miscellaneous pests in, 374, 384, 388, 391, 393; fungus-eating Coccinellids in, 389; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, 72, 164, 374, 385, 386, 389, 390, 391; *Teleonemia scrupulosa* imported into, against *Lantana*, 264; plant quarantine restrictions in, 111. (See also under the various Provinces.)  
Indian Ink, used to mark insects, 390.  
Indiana, apple pests in, 218; wheat pests in, 103.  
*indica*, *Margaronia*.  
*indicum*, *Syntomosphyrum* (*Melittobia*).  
Indo-China, *Pyrausta coclesalis* on sugar-cane in, 388.  
*inermis*, *Stictocephala*.  
*infausta*, *Aglaope*.  
*infelix*, *Eucomys* (*Encyrtus*).  
Infra-red Rays, experiments with insects and, 53.  
*infuscata*, *Ormenis*.  
*infuscatus*, *Limonius*.  
Infusorial Earth, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 31.  
*Inga jinicuil*, *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, 395, 397.  
Inositol, 257.  
*inquisitor*, *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*).  
Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, 60, 98, 100, 106, 107, 137,



176, 197, 198, 214, 245, 256, 275, 276, 279, 331, 344; bibliography on plants as sources of, 192; technique and analysis of tests of, 60, 64, 188, 197, 214, 328, 345; review of literature on, against soil pests, 393; possible increase of pests by routine application of, 254; general papers on, 57, 98-100, 264, 343.

Insects, theories of causes of outbreaks of, 7, 13, 254; graphic method of indicating population of, 56; sense physiology in relation to control of, 253; tracheal system of, in relation to sprays, 252.

*insidiosus*, Orius.

*insignicola*, *Physokermes* (*Kermes*).

*instigator*, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*).

*insulana*, *Earias*.

*insularis*, *Kalotermes* (*Calotermes*); *Mirax*; *Solubea*.

*integriceps*, *Eurygaster*.

*intermedius*, *Dysdercus*.

*interpunctella*, *Plodia*.

*Inula viscosa*, *Dacus oleae* on, in Italy, 118.

Iodine, compounds of, as potential insecticides, 176.

*ioneophela*, *Epichorista*.

Iowa, pests of cereals in, 57, 101, 259; *Cydia molesta* in, 258; miscellaneous pests in, 175, 353.

*Ipobracon amabilis*, introduction of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, 312.

*Ipomoea*, *Cylas formicarius* on, in Louisiana, 216. (See Sweet Potato.)

*Ips* spp., parasites of, in Finland, 12; infesting weakened spruce in Germany, 14.

*Ips bidentatus*, 12.

*Ips chalcographus*, 12, 14.

*Ips proximus*, 12.

*Ips quadridens*, 12.

*Ips typographus*, 12, 14.

Iraq, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, 199-201; *Eurygaster integriceps* in, 302.

*Iridomyrmex detectus*, measures against, in Victoria, 322.

*Iris*, effects of fumigation against pests of, in Washington, 24.

*Isaria farinosa*, infesting *Operophtera brumata* in Germany, 119.

*ischioxanthos*, *Eurytoma*.

*Ischnus*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in California, 240.

*Ischnus polychrosidis*, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., 28.

*isipingoensis*, *Coccophagus*.

Isoamyl Alcohol, *Blepharoneura* attracted by bait containing, 216.

Isophorone, 198.

*Isotomurus*, on *Thuja* seedlings in Denmark, 382.

*Isotomurus palustris*, 382.

*italicus*, *Calliptamus* (*Caloptenus*).

Italy, miscellaneous pests in, 6, 118, 120, 125; parasites of *Dacus oleae* in, 118; *Exochomus quadripustulatus* introduced into California from, 282.

Ivy (see *Hedera helix*).

*Ixia*, *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of, in U.S.A., 2.

## J.

*jaboticabae*, *Targionia* (*Aspidiotus*).

*jacksoni*, *Pulvinaria*.

*janata*, *Achaea*.

Japan, beneficial insects introduced into U.S.A. from, 208, 261, 374, 375.

Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).

Japanese Grass (see *Zoysia japonica*).

*japonica*, *Diestrammena*.

*japonica*, *Diestrammena* (see *D. japonica*); *Popillia*.

Jarring, to dislodge insects from trees, 10, 37, 315.

Jasmine, Coccid on, in Brazil, 205.

*javanus*, *Plaesius*.

Jobo (see *Spondias*).

*juglans-regiae*, *Quadrastpidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).

Jugoslavia, forest pests in, 5.

*julianus*, *Strategus*.

*junci*, *Lixus*.

*juniperina*, *Contarinia*.

*Juniperus bermudiana*, pests of, in Bermuda, 289, 290.

*Juniperus communis hibernica*, seasonal reaction of, to methyl bromide, 50.

*Jussieu* (*Jussiaea*), *Helopeltis sanguineus* on, in Nigeria, 383.

## K.

Kale, *Hylemyia floralis* on, in Scotland, 121.

*Kalotermes approximatus*, fungi infesting, in Bermuda, 290.

*Kalotermes brevis*, tests of timber preservatives against, in Porto Rico, 243, 244.

*Kalotermes brouni*, in New Zealand, 234; characters of, 234, 235.

*Kalotermes condonensis*, introduced into New Zealand in timber, 234; characters of, 234, 235.

*Kalotermes insularis*, introduced into New Zealand in timber, 234; characters of, 234, 235.

*Kalotermes tuberculatus*, introduced into New Zealand in timber, 234; characters of, 234, 235.

*kaltenbachi*, *Myzus*.

Kansas, *Cydia* spp. in, 258, 275; miscellaneous pests in, 53, 114, 117, 220, 237, 353; *Melittara dentata* on *Opuntia* in, 241.

Kaolin, experiments with, against pests of stored products, **31, 187, 327, 328**; as a carrier for dusts, **185, 187**; reducing toxicity of derris dust, **78**.

Kapok (see *Ceiba pentandra*).

*Karnyothrips flavipes*, predacious on *Aster-olecanium pustulans* in Egypt, **227**.

*Keiferia lycopersicella* (Tomato Pinworm), parasites of, in Hawaii, **250**; sprays against, in Virginia, **51**; on egg-plant, **51**.

Kentucky, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach and plum in, **315**; *Tylocoderma fragariae* on strawberry in, **262**.

Kenya Colony, outbreaks of *Laphygma exempta* in, **245**; parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in, **374**.

*Kermes insignicola* (see *Physokermes*).

Kerosene, in mixtures against Coleoptera in timber, **84**; as a solvent, **84, 339, 350**.

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).

Kieselguhr, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **31**.

*kirbyi*, *Oiketicus*.

*kirkpatricki*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

*koehleri*, *Trichogramma*.

Kok-saghyz (see *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*).

*kotinskyi*, *Microterys*.

Krytox, **59**.

*kuchingensis*, *Microgaster*.

*kuehniella*, *Ephesia*.

*kuwanae*, *Ooencyrtus* (*Schedius*).

## L.

*labdacus*, *Spathius*.

*labradus*, *Zizera*.

*Labrorhynchus prismaticus*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Quebec, **138**.

*lacerdae*, *Pachymerus*.

*Lachenalia*, *Myzus persicae* and virus disease in, in U.S.A., **1**.

*Lachnosterna*, in Canada, **140, 180**; in U.S.A., **61, 101, 179, 259, 262**; plants damaged by larvae of, **101, 140, 259, 262**; bionomics of, **140, 179**; parasites of, **61, 180**; experiment with *Neoaplectana* spp. and, **61**; measures against, **141, 262**.

*Lachnosterna anxia*, measures against, in Canada, **141**.

*Lachnosterna calceata*, bionomics of, in Texas, **270**.

*Lachnosterna micans*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **270**.

*Lachnosterna mindanaona*, bionomics of, in Guam, **163, 164**.

*Lachnus*, auct. (see *Cinara*).

*lacteus*, *Coptotermes*.

*lactucae*, *Pemphigus*.

*Laemophloeus minutus* (in stored wheat), in Australia, **319, 320**; in Oklahoma,

**69**; bionomics of, **320**; measures against, **69, 319**.

*laetatorius*, *Diplazon*.

*laetivirens*, *Myllocerus*.

*laevifrons*, *Perilampus*.

*laevigata*, *Atta*.

*laevis*, *Paniscus*.

*laeviusculus*, *Paratriphleps*.

*laeviventris*, *Chlorion* (*Palmodes*).

*Lagermania vulgaris*, experiment with *Aulacophora foveicollis* and, in Greece, **17**.

*Lamachus lophyri*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, **224**.

*laminatus*, *Trichodes*.

*Lampides boeticus* (see *Cosmolyce*).

*lanigerum*, *Eriosoma*.

*Lantana*, *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Egypt, **227**; utilisation of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against, in Queensland and Fiji, **32, 291, 321**; risk of liberating *T. scrupulosa* against, in India, **264**; leaves of, not protecting stored potatoes from *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **301**.

*Laphygma exempta*, on cereals and grasses in E. Africa and S. Rhodesia, **86, 126, 245**; parasites and biological control of, in Hawaii, **250**; bionomics and outbreaks of, **245, 246**; measures against, **246**.

*Laphygma exigua*, on maize and lucerne in S. Rhodesia, **126**; parasites of, **126, 281**.

*Laphygma frugiperda*, in Argentina, **117**; measures against, on cereals, grasses and cotton in Brazil, **93**; on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **243**; parasite of, **281**; tests of insecticides on, **339**.

*lapidum*, *Petrobia*.

Larch (see *Larix*).

Larch Casebearer (see *Coleophora laricella*).

*laricella*, *Coleophora* (*Haploptilia*).

*laricinellae*, *Chrysocharis*.

*Larix*, *Coleophora laricella* on, in Ontario, **142**.

*Larix sibirica*, pests of, in Finland and Siberia, **12, 400**.

*larvarum*, *Tachina* (*Exorista*).

*Lasioderma serricorne*, in Fiji, **290**; imported into Germany, **230**; in Gold Coast, **66**; in S. Rhodesia, **127**; in U.S.A., **102**; in stored cacao, **66**; in dried vegetables, **102, 290**; in drugs, **230**; in tobacco, **127, 230**; measures and experiments against, **66, 127**.

*Lasiohelea* spp., possibly pollinating cacao in Trinidad, **78**.

*Lasius*, toxicity of gammexane to, **257**.

*Lasius niger*, suggested use of *Solenopsis fugax* against, **16**.

*Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*).

*lata*, *Phytolyma*.

- lateralis*, *Helomyia*; *Phytomyza* (*Napomyza*); *Strophosomus*.  
*laticeps*, *Tarsonemus*.  
*laticollis*, *Baris*; *Bryocoropsis*.  
*latiferreana*, *Cydia* (*Melissopus*).  
*latipennis*, *Hylemyia*.  
*laticaput*, *Prophyscus*.  
*latus*, *Tarsonemus* (*Hemitarsonemus*).  
Latvia, *Melolontha* spp. in, 7.  
Lauryl Thiocyanate, 44. (See Thiocyanates.)  
Lawns (see Turf).  
Lead, *Dermestes* damaging, 230.  
Lead Arsenate, 343; against cotton pests, 87, 202, 210, 211, 335; against orchard pests, 3, 4, 23, 24, 43, 94, 119, 148, 149, 150, 151, 171, 179, 191, 210, 212, 222, 258, 273, 274, 284, 285, 314, 316, 334, 359, 360, 380; against pests of small fruits, 262, 360, 402; against tobacco pests, 45, 54, 280; against pests of vegetables, 158, 168, 185, 212, 217, 269, 289, 293, 323; treatment of stored potatoes with, against *Gnivorimoschema operculella*, 187; against pests of other plants, 24, 28, 62, 104, 210, 238; against pests in soil and turf, 63, 137, 183, 262; testing of, on *Drosophila*, 144; in baits, 183, 280; in bait-sprays, 87, 162, 396; dusting with, 3, 4, 24, 43, 45, 54, 62, 150, 185, 210, 211, 212, 222, 262, 274, 293, 335, 360; carriers for, 24, 54, 185, 212, 262, 274, 293; oil-impregnated dusts of, 150, 316; formulae for, in sprays, 23, 24, 28, 39, 43, 54, 94, 104, 148, 150, 158, 168, 171, 185, 191, 210, 212, 217, 218, 238, 262, 269, 284, 289, 314, 316, 323, 334, 359, 402; adhesives and spreaders for, 28, 43, 62, 87, 150, 151, 171, 323; apparatus for applying atomised sprays of, 254; and aluminium sulphate, 62; and copper compounds, 28, 54, 62; and DDT, 171; and ferrous sulphate, 62; lime in sprays containing, 39, 43, 62, 148, 191, 314; effect of lime in sprays following, 39; and lime-sulphur, 23, 171; and nicotine, 43, 149, 150, 210, 274, 334, 359; and oils, 24, 28, 94, 185, 210, 212, 262, 284, 316, 334; "inverted" (dynamite) spray mixtures of oils and, 150, 151; and Paris green, 45; and phenothiazine, 258; and sulphur, 3, 39, 43, 150, 212, 222, 274; and thiocyanate, 149; and zinc sulphate, 191, 210, 314; addition of bee repellents to sprays containing, 212; and injury to plants, 39, 52, 105, 217, 314; chemical phases of injury to plants by, 39, 62, 314; plants absorbing arsenic from soil treated with, 63; basic form of, 314, 315; other insecticides compared with, 279, 289, 323, 324, 335, 336.  
Leafhopper, *Aster* (see *Macrostes divisus*).  
Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura comes*).  
Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).  
Leather, insects damaging, 72, 290.  
*Lecaniobius cockerelli*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Br. Guiana and W. Indies, 374.  
*lecaniorum*, *Eucomys*.  
*Lecanium*, Burm. (see *Coccus*).  
*Lecanium*, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).  
*Lecidea*, attracting *Dociostaurus maroccanus*, 200.  
*lecontei*, *Neodiprion*.  
*lectularius*, *Cimex*.  
*leda*, *Monomorium rothsteini*.  
*Leea guineensis*, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Nigeria, 196.  
*leguminicola*, *Dasyneura*.  
*Lema melanopa*, dust against, on wheat in Uzbekistan, 303.  
*Lema trilineata californica*, on solanaceous plants in Hawaii, 250.  
Lemon, 291; pests of, in California, 97, 342, 350, 397; effect of, on parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*, 92, 93; (fruit), *Aonidiella aurantii* reared on, 346.  
*leona*, *Anomis*.  
*lepidi*, *Parasa*.  
*Lepidium alyssoides*, *Eutettix tenellus* on, in New Mexico, 314.  
Lepidoptera, book on, in Brazil, 401.  
*Lepidosaphes beekii* (on *Citrus*), bionomics and control of, in Bermuda, 172; fungi infesting, in Belgian Congo, 364; in N. S. Wales, 248; characters distinguishing *Unaspis citri* from, 133.  
*Lepidosaphes ulmi*, in Canada, 64, 332; in Europe, 357; in U.S.A., 353, 357, 401; on fruit trees, 332, 357; on small fruits, 64, 401; on *Platanus*, 353; comparison of injury to apple by Aphids and, 332; mites attacking, 357; spray against, 353.  
*Lepisma saccharina*, in buildings in Canada and U.S.A., 107; value of laminated paper wrapping against, 272.  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), in Belgium, 157, 158; legislation against introduction of, into Britain, 232; in Br. Columbia, 154; in France, 157, 158, 298, 331, 332; in Germany, 157, 158; in Holland, 157; in Ivory Coast, 165; in Luxemburg, 158; in Spain, 165, 166; in Switzerland, 125, 157; in U.S.A., 48, 154, 180, 207, 260; bionomics of, 158, 166, 298; experiments with species and hybrids of *Solanum* and, 159; on tomato, 165, 166; measures and experiments against, 15, 48, 154, 158, 159, 180, 207, 260, 278, 279, 331, 332; surveys of data on, 157-159.  
*Leptocoris trivittatus*, observations on, in Utah, 106.



- leptogaster*, *Dacnusa*.  
*Leptohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*).  
*Leptomastidea abnormis* (parasite of *Pseudococcus citri*), experiments with *P. comstocki* and, in U.S.A., 109.  
*Leptomastix*, failure to establish Japanese species of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., 209.  
*Leptomastix dactylopii*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in California, 109; experiments with *P. comstocki* and, 109.  
*leptothecus*, *Apanteles*.  
*Leptothrips mali*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, 374.  
*Leptura obliverata* (see *Strangalia*).  
*Leptura rubra*, humidity requirements of, in timber in Germany, 18.  
*Lespedeza*, favouring *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in Illinois, 317.  
*Lestodiplosis*, predacious on *Cecidomyiids* and mites in Britain, 170, 308; occurrence of, in stored seed, 170.  
Lethane 60, 49, 104, 148, 149. (See *Thiocyanates*.)  
Lettuce, *Agriotes obscurus* on, in greenhouse in Britain, 405; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Fiji, 161; pests of, in Hawaii, 250, 251; pests of, in U.S.A., 39, 71, 112, 337, 338; insects and virus diseases of, 39, 71; as food for *Bombyx mori*, 325.  
*Leucaena glauca*, *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Nigeria, 196.  
*Leucinodes elegantalis*, bionomics and control of, on tomato in Brazil, 94; precautions against introduction of, into Argentina, 94.  
*leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.  
*Leucopoeila albofasciata*, outbreak of, on golf course in Missouri, 219.  
*Leucoptera coffeella* (on coffee), bionomics of, in Brazil, 311; value and utilisation of *Mirax insularis* against, in W. Indies, 97.  
*leucopterus*, *Blissus*.  
*Librodor hortensis* (see *Glischrochilus*).  
*licas*, *Heteronychus*.  
Light, causing loss of rotenone in derris dusts, 152, 153; reactions of insects to, 74, 123, 124, 165.  
Light-traps, for *Lachnosterna anxia*, 141; ineffective against *Polychrosis viteana* and *Dermestes maculatus*, 27, 83.  
*ligneus*, *Carpophilus*.  
Lignin, as carrier for cubé dust, 283.  
*lignosellus*, *Elasmopalpus*.  
*ligustici*, *Otiorrhynchus*.  
*Ligustrum*, Coccids on, in France, 5, 357.  
*Ligyrrus gibbosus* (californicus), on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, 105.  
Lilies (*Lilium* spp.), Aphids and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 1, 2, 38, 174; mites on, in Washington, 24; effects of methyl bromide on, 24, 64.  
*lilii*, *Macrosiphum*.  
*Lilium* (see *Lilies*).  
Lima Beans, 61; pests of, in Hawaii, 250, 251; pests of, in U.S.A., 54, 79, 260; effects of soil treatments on, 56, 63.  
*limacina*, *Caliroa* (*Eriocampoides*).  
Lime (*Citrus*), relation of *Anastrepha* spp. to, in Mexico, 395, 397.  
Lime, as a carrier for dusts, 3, 45, 59, 60, 112, 144, 150, 152, 212, 262, 317; addition of, to arsenical sprays, 39, 43, 62, 148, 176, 191, 212, 314, 315; addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux Mixture), 58, 169, 212, 227, 271, 272, 317; tests and use of, against pests of stored products, 300, 312, 327, 372; as a repellent, 17, 371, 372; benzene hexachloride decomposed by, 257; reducing toxicity of cryolite to *Drosophila*, 144; forms of, 3, 39; formulae containing, 3, 39, 43, 45, 58, 60, 112, 148, 150, 152, 169, 176, 212, 227, 262, 314.  
Lime-sulphur, unsatisfactory against Capsids, 66; against Coccids, 22, 98, 133, 169, 227, 248, 284, 285, 401; as repellent against *Dendroctonus* spp., 43; varying effects of, against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 124, 208, 234, 360; against other mites, 35, 285, 286, 361; against *Paratrioza cockerelli*, 217; against *Scirtothrips citri*, 98; analysis and insecticidal action of, 169; formulae for, 35, 124, 133, 185, 217, 227, 234, 248, 284, 361, 401; formulae containing, 24, 171, 285; and DDT, 171; and lead arsenate, 24, 171; and nicotine, 285, 359; and oil emulsions, 22, 285; and sulphur, 98; spreader for, 248; and injury to plants, 66, 105, 185.  
Limestone (see *Calcium Carbonate*).  
*Limneria pattoni* (see *Eulimneria*).  
Limonite, 372.  
*Limonius*, measures against, in U.S.A., 23, 55, 56, 104, 260, 337; populations of, in relation to crops, 23.  
*Limonius californicus*, in U.S.A., 23, 55, 56, 104, 337; plants attacked by, 23, 104, 337.  
*Limonius canus*, plants attacked by, in U.S.A., 23, 104, 337.  
*Limonius infuscatus*, plants attacked by, in California, 104, 337.  
*Lindorus lophanthae*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, 374.  
*lineare*, *Dolichosoma*.  
*lineata*, *Celerio*.  
*lineatella*, *Anarsia*.  
*lineaticollis*, *Antestia*.  
*lineatum*, *Theridium*; *Trypodendron*.  
*lineatus*, *Agriotes*; *Sitona*.  
*lineolata*, *Diatraea*.  
*lineolatus*, *Adelphocoris*.

- Liparis chrysorrhoea*, auct. (see *Nygma phaeorrhoea*).
- Liparis dispar* (see *Lymantria*).
- Liposcelis granicola*, sp. n., bionomics of, in Britain, **181**.
- Liriomyza solani* (see *Phytomyza*).
- Liriomyza strigata* (see *Agromyza*).
- Lissonota parva*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Listroderes obliquus*, in U.S.A., **54, 261**; parasite imported against, **261**; sprays against, on tobacco, **54**.
- Litchie (*Litchi chinensis*), pests of, in Hawaii, **111, 250**.
- litchii*, *Eriophyes*.
- Lithocolletis felinelle*, bionomics and control of, on *Platanus* spp. in U.S.A., **353**.
- Litomastix truncatella*, parasite of *Plusia brassicae* in Arizona, **112**.
- litura*, *Prodenia*.
- livornica*, *Celerio lineata*.
- Lixophaga diatraeae* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), imported into U.S.A., **261**; established in Florida, **260**.
- Lixophaga orbitalis*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., **240**; suggested utilisation of, in Canada, **241**.
- Lixus* spp., on beet in Spain, **166**.
- Lizards, destroying noxious insects, **72, 356**.
- Lochmaea suturalis* (Heather-beetle), in Britain, **232, 233**; new fungus infesting, **232**; bionomics and control of, **233**.
- Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- Locust, Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
- Locust, Moroccan (see *Doclostaurus maroccanus*).
- Locusta marmorata*, De Haan (see *Diestrammena japonica*).
- Locusta marmorata*, Harr. (see *Scirtetica*).
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, *Schistocerca gregaria* possibly recorded as, in Belgian Congo, **366**; in wheat-fields in Nigeria, **370**; gammexane in baits against, **257**.
- locustarum*, *Eutrombidium* (*Trombidium*) (see *E. trigonum*).
- Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, **85, 87, 128**; in W. Africa, **366, 370**; in Arabia, **228**; in Argentina, **66, 67, 120, 131, 252, 401**; in Australia, **76, 321**; in Bulgaria, **122**; in Canada, **98, 144, 153, 154**; in Ecuador, **5**; in India, **136**; in Iraq, **199-201**; in S. Rhodesia, **126**; in Spain, **166, 167**; in U.S.A., **96, 101, 105, 174, 175, 193, 237, 259, 296, 341**; phases of, **136, 166, 167, 201, 238, 388**; breeding centres and ecology of, **136, 167, 200, 321**; migrations of, **136, 200, 321, 366**; effects of temperature, humidity and rainfall on, **76, 136, 167, 199, 322, 386, 388**; dia-
- pause in eggs of, **76, 136, 167, 386**; resistance of maize varieties to, **66, 67**;
- Empusa grylli* infesting, **122**; insect enemies of, **201, 401**; mite attacking, **193**; protozoan parasites of, **296**; mice feeding on eggs of, **96**; measures and experiments against (see also under Baits), **87, 131, 201, 252, 257, 321**; time schedules for surveys of, **341**.
- Loganberry, experiments with *Thomasiana theobaldi* and, in Britain, **308**.
- Lolium*, *Metoponia rubriceps* on, in New Zealand, **376**.
- Lonchocarpus* spp., tests of toxicity of extracts of, to insects, **179, 197**. (See Cubé.)
- longana*, *Cnephasia*.
- longiceps*, *Aphaenogaster*.
- longicornis*, *Diabrotica*; *Paratrechina* (*Pre-nolepis*).
- longinoda*, *Oecophylla smaragdina*.
- longior*, *Tyrophagus* (see *T. putrescentiae*).
- longipes*, *Anabrus*.
- longispinus*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- longivalvata*, *Protopulvinaria*.
- longulus*, *Eulophus*.
- longus*, *Pachymerus*.
- lophanthae*, *Lindorus*.
- lophyri*, *Lamachus*.
- Loquat (see *Eriobotrya japonica*).
- "Lorol" Thiocyanate, **44**. (See Thiocyanates.)
- Louisiana, cotton pests in, **111, 261, 278**;
- Ctenolepisma urbana* in, **107**; *Cylas formicarius* in, **216**; *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **25, 26, 177, 260**; *Pantomorus* in, **259**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **26, 177, 216**.
- lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Loxostege sticticalis*, parasites of, in America, **75**.
- loxostegei*, *Meteorus*.
- Loxotropa* (parasite of *Oscinella frit*), attempted rearing of, on *Drosophila*, **75**.
- Lucerne, **92**; *Mocis repanda* on, in Brazil, **93**; *Bruchophagus gibbus* intercepted in seed of, in Brazil, **375**; pests of, in Canada, **140, 153, 154, 339**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **252**; *Aulacophora foveicollis* on, in Greece, **17**; *Phytodecta formicata* on, in Rumania, **121**; *Laphygma exigua* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; pests of, in Russia, **305**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 29, 40, 81, 100, 101, 106, 206, 241, 280, 285, 338, 339, 340**; Capsids affecting seed production of, **29, 280**; unfavourable to *Limoniuss* spp., **23**; dinitro compound not injurious to, **54**.
- Lucerne Meal, unsatisfactory carrier for cubé, **283**.

*Lucuma*, fruit-flies infesting, in Mexico, **397**.  
*Lucumaphila sagittata*, bionomics of, in Mexico, **397**.  
*ludens*, *Anastrepha*.  
*luminosus*, *Pyrophorus*.  
*lunulatus*, *Coccophagus* (see *C. scutellaris*).  
*Lupin*, *Metoponia rubriceps* on, in New Zealand, **376**.  
*luridula*, *Eurychilopteryella*.  
*luteipes*, *Azya*.  
*luteola*, *Galerucella*.  
*Lycidocoris mimeticus*, on coffee in Fr. Togoland, **196**.  
*lycopersicella*, *Keiferia*.  
*Lycophotia margaritosa* (see *Peridroma saucia*).  
*Lyctus* (in timber), in Australia and Britain, **181**; in Germany, **18**; bionomics and control of, in India, **71, 72**; natural enemies of, **72, 181**.  
*Lyctus parallelepipedus*, in timber in U.S.A., **176**.  
*Lyctus planicollis*, in timber in U.S.A., **176**.  
*Lyda stellata*, disease of, **7**.  
*Lydella* [*stabulans* var.] *griseus*, relation of, to strains of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Ontario, **139**.  
*Lydinolydella metallica*, imported into U.S.A. against *Epilachna varivestis*, **261**.  
*Lygocerus*, parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Virginia, **109**.  
*Lygus*, in Czechoslovakia, **252**; in Tanganyika, **88, 89**; in U.S.A., **29, 101, 106**; on beet, **101**; on cotton, **88, 89, 101**; on lucerne, **29, 101, 106, 252**; effect of, on lucerne seed production, **29, 280**; *Collops* predacious on, **106**; measures against, **29, 252**.  
*Lygus elisus*, on lucerne in U.S.A., **101, 280**.  
*Lygus hesperus* (in U.S.A.), on lucerne, **101, 280**; dusts against, **63**.  
*Lygus oblineatus*, in Br. Columbia, **154**; in U.S.A., **29, 63, 64, 101, 207, 280, 285, 316**; on fruit trees, **154, 285, 316**; on lucerne, **29, 101, 280**; on other plants, **63, 207, 285**; measures and experiments against, **29, 63, 64, 154, 207**.  
*Lygus pabulinus*, bionomics of, on strawberry in Britain, **360**; on currant in Holland, **253**; measures against, **253, 360**.  
*Lygus sallei*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, **105**.  
*Lygus simonyi*, factors affecting damage to cotton by, in Uganda, **88**.  
*Lygus spinolae*, sprays against, on vines in Austria, **117**.  
*Lymantria dispar*, in Czechoslovakia, **8**; in Morocco, **310**; bionomics of, in

in Portugal, **309, 310**; in U.S.A., **4, 43, 53, 145, 238, 239, 310**; on apple, **4**; effects of defoliation of oaks by, **43, 309**; tests and use of females and extracts of them for trapping males of, **8, 238, 239**; insect enemies, disease and biological control of, **238, 310**; quarantine fumigation against, **145**; other measures against, **4, 53, 238, 239, 309**.  
*Lymantria monacha*, use of females for trapping males of, in spruce forests in Czechoslovakia, **8**; Carabid predacious on, in Germany, **8**; diseases of, **7, 8**; pupal size and egg production in, **15**.  
*Lysiphlebus*, subgenus of *Aphidius* (q.v.), **96**.  
*Lysol*, ineffective as repellent against *Melolontha*, **182**.

## M.

*Macaranga*, Coccid on, in Br. Cameroons, **196**.  
*Macremphytus varianus*, on *Cornus* spp. in U.S.A., **4**.  
*Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, in U.S.A., **24, 28, 47, 95, 105, 213, 218, 219, 240**; introduced into Uruguay, **95**; failure to establish, in Victoria, **322**; use of, against *Ancylis comptana*, **262**; use and value of, against *Cydia molesta*, **47, 95, 105, 213, 218, 219, 262, 322**; attempted use of, against *C. nigricana*, **24**; parasitising other Lepidoptera, **28, 47, 240**; rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **218, 219**; method of transporting, **219**; toxicity of DDT to, **213**.  
*Macrocentrus delicatus*, hosts of, in New Jersey, **47**.  
*Macrocentrus homonae*, bionomics of, parasitising *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, **300**.  
*Macroductylus subspinosus*, on blueberry in U.S.A., **402**.  
*Macronaemia hauseri*, parasite of, in Yunnan, **369**.  
*Macrosiphum avenae* (on cereals), natural enemies of, in Britain, **393, 394**; in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Macrosiphum brachytarsus*, on *Cajanus cajan* in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Macrosiphum festucae*, natural enemies of, on cereals in Britain, **393, 394**.  
*Macrosiphum gei*, auct. (see *M. solani-folii*).  
*Macrosiphum granarium* (see *M. avenae*).  
*Macrosiphum lili*, relation of, to virus diseases of ornamental plants in U.S.A., **1, 2, 38**.  
*Macrosiphum onobrychis* (in U.S.A.), on lucerne, **106, 206**; on peas, **49, 100, 214, 260, 276, 277, 282, 283**; on vetch, **101**; fungi infesting, **100**; insects predacious



- on, 106, 206; insecticides against, 49, 101, 214, 260, 276, 277, 282, 283.
- Macrosiphum pisi* (see *M. onobrychis*).
- Macrosiphum rosae*, new parasite of, in U.S.A., 96.
- Macrosiphum solani*, food-plants and populations of, in Britain, 358, 359; in U.S.A., 1, 2, 38, 40; and virus disease of potato, 2, 40, 358; not transmitting virus diseases of lilies, 1, 38; insecticides against, 2.
- Macrosiphum solanifolii*, in Australia, 34, 323; in Brazil, 288; in Britain, 358, 359; in Hawaii, 251; in U.S.A., 1, 2, 38, 40, 49, 96, 261; on potato, 2, 3, 40, 251, 288, 323, 358, 359; on other plants, 1, 38, 49, 251, 261, 358; relation of, to virus diseases, 1, 2, 38, 40, 323; new parasite of, 96; factors influencing populations of, 34, 358, 359; insecticides against, 2, 49, 288.
- Macrosiphum sonchi*, tests of mamey extract against, on *Senecio confusus* in Porto Rico, 339.
- Macrosteles divisus*, food-plants and relation of, to virus disease in U.S.A., 71, 104, 173, 207, 378; forms of, 378; experiments with insecticides against, 104, 207.
- macula-alba*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
- maculata*, *Empria*.
- maculatissima*, *Poecilophila* (*Porphyrionota*).
- maculatus*, *Dermestes*; *Neoplectrus*.
- maculipennis*, *Microplitis*; *Plutella*.
- maculiventris*, *Podisus*.
- Madras, Aphid transmitting mosaic of cardamom in, 392; food-plants and parasites of *Pemphigus affinis* in, 20-21; miscellaneous pests in, 246, 387, 391.
- Maerua*, *Anaphaeis aurota* on, in Belgian Congo, 368.
- Maesa rufescens*, *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Belgian Congo, 37.
- Magdalis violacea*, parasite of, in Finland, 12.
- Magnesite, against pests of stored products, 31, 187, 318, 319, 372; and nicotine sulphate, against cabbage pests, 322.
- Magnesium Arsenate, spraying with, against *Epilachna varivestis*, 176.
- Magnesium Oxide, experiments with, against pests of stored products, 228, 327; reducing toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, 78.
- maidiradicis*, *Anuraphis*.
- maidis*, *Aphis*; *Peregrinus*.
- Maine, outbreak and biological control of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, 47; miscellaneous pests in, 3, 4, 354; orchard pests in, 3, 4, 42, 322; Aphids and virus disease of potato in, 2.
- Maize, pests of, in E. Africa, 85, 86, 88, 89, 246; pests of, in Argentina, 66, 67, 242; pests of, in Brazil, 93; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Canada, 137-139, 224; *Aulacophora foveicollis* on, in Greece, 17; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Hungary, 11; pests of, in Mauritius, 371; *Meloponia rubriceps* on, in New Zealand, 376; *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* on, in N.S. Wales, 161; increasing damage to cotton by *Helopeltis* in Nigeria, 383; pests of, in Pacific Is., 163, 250, 290; favouring natural enemies of *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 278; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 126; pests of, in U.S.A., 3, 23, 26, 30, 49, 57, 101, 151, 177, 191, 237, 239, 259, 260, 337; treatment of ears of, against *Heliothis armigera*, 260, 337; varieties of, resistant to pests, 66, 67, 259; time of planting of, in relation to pests, 49, 89, 239; insecticide treatments not injurious to, 54, 56.
- Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, 25, 102, 131, 237, 312, 327, 361, 375; (cobs), ineffective as bait for cutworms, 140; (meal), in baits, 280, 370.
- malacellus*, *Crambus*.
- Malachite Green, dust of, against *Merodon equestris* on *Narcissus*, 24.
- Malachius*, possibly predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in France, 356.
- Malacocoris chlorizans*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, 234.
- Malacosoma disstria*, trees defoliated by, in New Brunswick, 155; in U.S.A., 43, 402; measures against, on blueberry, 402; rendering oak susceptible to *Agilus bilineatus*, 43.
- Malacosoma neustria*, effect of diet on development of, in Bulgaria, 119.
- Malaya, *Eretmocerus serius* obtained from, 261.
- mali*, *Aphelinus*; *Atractotomus*; *Leptothrips*; *Psylla*.
- malivorella*, *Coleophora*.
- malus*, *Hemisarcophaga*.
- Maemestra brassicae*, on *Papaver somniferum* in Hungary, 122; on crucifers in Russia, 304, 305; parasite of, 304, 305; tests of insecticides on, 197, 198, 304.
- Mammea americana* (Mamey), *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, 395; *Myelois notabilis* on, in Porto Rico, 339; insecticides obtained from, 338, 339.
- Mandarin Orange (see Orange, Mandarin).
- Manganese Dioxide, reducing toxicity of derris dust, 78.
- Mangifera indica* (see Mango).
- mangiferae*, *Aulacaspis cinnamomi* (see *A. cinnamomi*); *Cryptorrhynchus*.
- Mango, Coccids on, in Egypt, 227, 228; *Toxoptera aurantii* on, in Hawaii, 251; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, 52,

- 53, 340, 395, 396; pests of, in New Caledonia, 161; *Coccus hesperidum* on, in Palestine, 326; *A. mombinpraeoptans* on, in Porto Rico, 52, 397; *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* on, in Queensland, 162; *Ceratitis rosa* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126; pests of, in Travancore, 387; (fruit), bacteria from, in bait for *Anastrepha ludens*, 396; sterilisation of, against fruit-flies, 396; (timber), lime-wash protecting, against Bostrychids, 371.
- mangoensis*, *Zizera labradus*.  
*Manihot utilissima* (see Cassava).  
 Manioba, grasshoppers in, 144.  
 Manninger's Apparatus, 252.  
 Mannitan Monolaurate, experiments with insecticides containing, 51.  
*mansueta*, *Campsomeris* (Dielis).  
*Mantis religiosa*, use of, against forest pests in Br. Columbia, 155.  
 Maple (*Acer*), Aphid on, in U.S.A., 353.  
*Marasmia trapezalis*, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, 243.  
*Mareya spicata*, *Helopeltis bergrothi* on, in Gold Coast, 196.  
*margaritosa*, *Lycophotia* (see *Peridroma saucia*).  
*Margaronia indica*, on pumpkin in Fiji, 290.  
*marginalis*, *Orthotylus*.  
*marginata*, *Mesogramma*.  
*marginatus*, *Eumerus*.  
*marginicollis*, *Cryptocephalus*.  
*marginiventris*, *Apanteles*.  
*Marietta*, hyperparasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Porto Rico, 374.  
*maritimus*, *Pseudococcus*.  
*marmorata*, De Haan, *Diestrammena* (*Locusta*) (see *D. japonica*).  
*marmorata*, Harr., *Scirtetica* (*Locusta*).  
*maroccanus*, *Dociostaurus*.  
*Marquesia*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, 247.  
*marshalli*, *Chalcodermus*.  
*Martius Yellow* (see Dinitro- $\alpha$ -naphthol).  
*Maruca testulalis*, on beans in Fiji, 290; food-plants of, in Hawaii, 250.  
*marutae*, *Anuraphis* (*Aphis*).  
 Maryland, *Cotinis nitida* in, 348; *Popillia japonica* in, 49, 50, 55, 347; pests of vegetables in, 49, 284.  
 Massachusetts, *Hylemyia brassicae* on crucifers in, 177; forest pests in, 43, 354; Lepismids in, 107; pests of stored sheep skins in, 82.  
*Mastrus aciculatus*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, 224.  
*Mastrus* (*Aenoplex*) *carpocapsae* (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), rearing of, in New Zealand, 269; method of rearing, on *Ephestia* in Ontario, 74; in U.S.A., 240, 241.  
*Mastrus pilifrons* (*Aenoplex betulaecola*), parasite of *Cydia* spp. in U.S.A., 95, 240; synonymy of, 240.  
*materna*, *Othreis* (*Ophideres*).  
*mathesoni*, *Batrachedra*.  
*mauritanicus*, *Tenebroides*.  
 Mauritius, new Cecidomyiids on *Citrus* and *Stenotaphrum* in, 74; miscellaneous pests in, 371; sugar-cane pests and their biological control in, 370.  
*Mayetiola destructor*, rearing and testing of, in relation to wheat varieties in Indiana, 103.  
*maynei*, *Tragocephala*.  
*mayri*, *Telenomus*.  
 Meal Moth, Indian (see *Plodia interpunctella*).  
 Mealy Plum Aphis (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).  
 Mealybug, Potato (see *Phenacoccus solani*).  
*Mecistorhinus* spp., bionomics of, on cacao in Tinidad, 147.  
*Mecynotarsus*, possibly predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in France, 356.  
*mediata*, *Rhenea*.  
*medicaginis*, *Aphis*.  
*Medicago* spp., *Hypera variabilis* on, in California, 41. (See Lucerne.)  
*Megaselia scalaris*, in imported boot polish in Fiji, 161.  
*Melanagromyza* (see *Agromyza*).  
*Melanaspis saccharicola*, on sugar-cane and *Pennisetum* in Brazil, 205.  
*melanobatus*, *Erigorgus*.  
*melanocephala*, *Diabrotica*.  
*melanocephalus*, *Exochomus*.  
*melanochra*, *Stathmopoda*.  
*melanoderes*, *Dysdercus*.  
*melanogaster*, *Drosophila*.  
*Melanolophia* spp., descriptions of larvae of, attacking forest trees in Canada, 180.  
*melanopa*, *Lema*.  
*Melanophila drummondi*, on fire-killed Douglas fir in U.S.A., 40.  
*Melanophila fulvoguttata*, drought favouring, on *Tsuga* in U.S.A., 43.  
*Melanoplus*, review of data on important species of, 174.  
*Melanoplus bivittatus*, in Saskatchewan, 153; in U.S.A., 174, 175; observations on oviposition and survival of, in Iowa, 153, 175.  
*Melanoplus differentialis*, in U.S.A., 96, 175; adult biology of, 175; absorption of water by egg of, 386; *Peromyscus* feeding on eggs of, 96; tests of arsenicals on, 278, 279.  
*Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, in Utah, 174.  
*Melanoplus mexicanus*, 216; outbreak of, in Br. Columbia, 154; in U.S.A., 174, 175; adult biology of, 175; egg-diapause in, 136.  
*Melanoplus packardii*, in Utah, 174.

- melanothorax*, *Mesochorus*.  
*melanotus*, *Coeloides*.  
*Melia azedarach*, *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, in Egypt, 227.  
*Meligethes aeneus* (Rape Beetle), in Britain, 257; apparatus for collecting, in Czechoslovakia, 252; in Denmark, 381; in Germany, 36; insecticides against, 36, 257, 381.  
*Melilotus* (Sweet Clover), *Lachnosterna* on, in Canada, 140; pests of, in U.S.A., 29, 41, 96, 241, 285; use of, against *Limonium*, 260; in bait for cutworms, 140.  
*Melilotus hubamensis*, *Hypera variabilis* reared on, 41.  
*Melissopus* (see *Cydia*).  
*Melitara dentata* (on *Opuntia*), bionomics and proposed utilisation of, in U.S.A., 241, 242.  
*Melittobia acasta*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, 355.  
*Melittobia indica* (see *Syntomosphyrum*).  
*mellerborgi*, *Polytus*.  
*mellini pennisi*, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).  
*mellipes*, *Euplectrus*.  
*mellitor*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).  
*mellonella*, *Galleria*.  
*Meloboris crassicornis*, parasite of *Oria musculosa* in Britain, 308.  
*Melolontha*, in Britain, 155; parasite of, in Denmark, 380; in Germany, 9, 10, 182; in Latvia, 7; in Poland, 9; in Russian Union, 159, 160; factors affecting abundance and distribution of species of, 9, 159; adult biology of, 10; diseases of, 7, 9; measures against, 7, 9, 10, 182.  
*Melolontha hippocastani*, in Germany, 9, 10; in forests in Latvia, 7; distribution of, in Russian Union, 159.  
*Melolontha melolontha* (*vulgaris*), in Germany, 9, 10; in Latvia, 7; distribution of, in Russian Union, 159.  
*melolonthoides*, *Cochliotus*.  
Melon, pests of, in Greece, 16; pests of, in U.S.A., 21, 60, 179.  
Melon Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).  
*Melophagus ovinus*, mode of absorption of derris dust by, 383.  
*merdicus*, *Cleonus* (*Conorrhynchus*).  
*mercieri*, *Contarinia*.  
Mercuric Chloride, solutions of, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 178.  
Mercurous Chloride, uses of, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 178, 276.  
Mercury, experiments with vapour of, against pests of stored products, 164, 165, 363; solution of organic compound of, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 178.  
*meridionalis*, *Ocnogyna boetica*.  
*meriopterus*, *Capsus* (*Heterotoma*).  
*Merodon equestris*, measures against, in *Narcissus* bulbs in Washington, 24.  
*Mescinia peruella*, on cotton in Peru, 132.  
*mesentina*, *Pieris* (see *Anaphaeis aurota*).  
*Mesochorus*, parasite of *Plusia chalcites* in Fiji, 290.  
*Mesochorus melanothorax*, parasite of *Euphorus sahlbergellae* in W. Africa, 195.  
*Mesogramma marginata*, predacious on *Cinara* in Bermuda, 290.  
*Mesohomotoma tessmanni*, bionomics and relation of, to virus disease of cacao in Gold Coast, 66.  
*mesonotalis*, *Acropyga* (*Rhizomyrma*).  
*Mesopeltis*, introduced parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in California, 374; attempted use of, against *S. nigra*, 374.  
*Mesotrichia senior*, bionomics of, on cassava in Belgian Congo, 367.  
Metadinitrobenzene, as a contact insecticide, 198.  
*Metagonistylum minense* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in Florida, 260; attempted establishment of strains of, in Porto Rico, 26, 312.  
Metal Shields, against termites, 73.  
*Metaleurodicus cardini* (see *Aleurodicus*).  
*metallica*, *Lydinolydella*.  
Metanitriline, 198.  
*Metapelma spectabilis*, parasite of *Cylas formicarius* in Louisiana, 216.  
*Metaphycus flavus*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Palestine, 326.  
*Metaphycus helvolus* (parasite of *Saissetia* spp.), in California, 259, 374; introduced into N. S. Wales, 322; effect of insecticide treatments on, 259.  
*Metaphycus stanleyi* (parasite of *Saissetia* spp.), introduced into California, 374; in Kenya, 374.  
*Metarbela sticticosta*, on oak in Transvaal, 83.  
*Meteorus* (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), in France, 355; suggested introduction of, into Canada, 356.  
*Meteorus chrysophthalmus*, 355.  
*Meteorus loxostegei*, attempted rearing of, on hosts other than *Loxostege*, 75.  
Methallyl Bromide and Chloride, fumigation with, against *Calandragranaria*, 229.  
Methyl Alcohol, as solvent for benzene hexachloride, 257.  
Methyl Bromide, fumigation of plants and planting material with, 24, 50, 64, 110, 111, 145; effects of, on plants, 24, 50, 64; against pests of fruit and vegetables, 111, 127, 214; against pests of other stored products, 127, 259, 343; not affecting vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in flour, 259; sorption of, by wheat, 128; reducing viability of wheat, 237, 259; determination of, 128, 368; fumigant mixture containing, 237.  
Methyl Chloride, use of, for producing aerosols, 43, 99, 261.



- Methylated Spirit, in spray against *Bagrada hilaris*, 293.
- 4 - Methylcyclohexanone Semicarbazone, 99; toxicity of, to insects and plants, 279.
- meticulosalis*, *Terastia*.
- Metoponia rubriceps*, damage to plants by, in Australia and New Zealand, 269, 375.
- Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Mexican Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
- mexicanus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Mexico, pests of *Agave* in, 131; fruit-flies in, 52, 190, 216, 340, 395-397; miscellaneous pests in, 97, 147, 339, 352; beneficial insects and biological control in, 176, 251, 261, 395; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, 177, 251; modifications of regulations against importation of pests into U.S.A. from, 111, 286.
- micans*, *Dendroctonus*; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- Mice, White-footed (see *Peromyscus*).
- Michigan, pests of blueberry in, 223, 401; orchard pests in, 314; *Aphrophora* spp. on pines in, 107.
- Microbracon* (see *Bracon*).
- Microctonus epitricis*, parasite of *Epitrix hirtipennis* in U.S.A., 41.
- Microdus* (see *Agathis*).
- Microgaster kuchingensis*, parasite of *Pyrausta coclesalis* in India, 389.
- microgrammana*, *Cydia*.
- Micromyzus* (see *Idiopterus*).
- Microphanurus basalis*, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Nezara viridula* in Pacific Is., 291.
- Microplectron fuscipenne* (parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae*), liberation and establishment of, in Canada, 155, 224; factors affecting parasitism by, in Maine, 47; strain of, 155.
- Microplitis brassicae*, parasite of *Plusia brassicae* in Arizona, 112.
- Microplitis maculipennis* (*ophiusae*), parasite of *Achaea janata* in India, 386.
- Microterys consobrinus* (see *Encyrtus*).
- Microterys flavus*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Hawaii, 374.
- Microterys frontatus* (see *Encyrtus*).
- Microterys kotinskyi*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Hawaii, 374.
- Mictis profana*, on orange in Fiji, 290.
- middletoni*, *Aphis*.
- Middlings (see *Bran*).
- migratorioides*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- miliaris*, *Capnodis*.
- Milk (Dried), *Trogoderma versicolor* in, in California, 102; cheese mites reared on, 77; use of, in sprays, 148, 149, 334.
- Milky Disease, Type A (see *Bacillus popilliae*).
- Milletia*, Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, 365.
- mimeticus*, *Lycidocoris*.
- mindanaona*, *Lachnosterna* (*Ancylonycha*).
- minense*, *Metagonistylum*.
- Mineola vaccinii*, on cranberry and blueberry in U.S.A., 23, 223, 401; insecticides against, 23, 223.
- minerva*, *Draeculacephala*.
- Minnesota, *Anabrus simplex* in, 114; forest pests in, 107, 271; Capsids on lucerne and *Melilotus* in, 29; potato pests in, 207.
- minuta*, *Frankliniella*; *Hoplocampa*.
- minutum*, *Trichogramma*.
- minutus*, *Dinoderus*; *Laemophloeus*; *Terastichus*.
- Mirax insularis*, value and utilisation of, against *Leucoptera coffeella* in W. Indies, 97.
- miridicidus*, *Euphorus*.
- misera*, *Sarcophaga*.
- Mississippi, cotton pests in, 80, 260; miscellaneous pests in, 25, 69, 259.
- Missouri, miscellaneous pests in, 107, 219, 258, 259.
- Mites, attacking insects, 6, 17, 19, 164, 193, 328, 352, 356, 374; attacking other mites, 208, 397, 398; natural enemies of, 86, 135, 170, 208, 233, 361, 389, 397, 398; study of unidentified species of, damaging tomato, etc., in Ceylon, 299; survey of data on Tyroglyphid, in stored products, 368; effect of, on forest litter, 6; classification and new species of, 111, 193.
- mjöbergi*, *Pheidole* (*Pheidolacanthinus*).
- Mocis repanda*, measures against, on cereals, grasses and lucerne in Brazil, 93; on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, 243.
- modestus*, *Coccophagus*.
- Molasses, in baits, 27, 68, 134, 141, 201, 270; in bait-sprays for Trypetids, 134, 396, 397; in sprays against other insects, 87, 97.
- molesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*.
- Mombin, Yellow (see *Spondias*).
- mombinpraeoptans*, *Anastrepha*.
- Momordica balsamina*, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Hawaii, 250.
- monacha*, *Corythaica*; *Lymantria*.
- Monieziella entomophaga* (see *Thyreophagus*).
- Monochaeta albicans*, bionomics of, parasitising *Operophtera brumata* in Germany, 120.
- Monodontomerus dentipes*, utilisation of, against *Neodiprion abietis* in Br. Columbia, 155.
- Monoethanolamine Oleate, as an emulsifier for oils, 108.
- Monomorium carbonarium ebeninum*, predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Porto Rico, 243.

- Monomorium rothsteini* var. *leda*, measures against, collecting seeds of tobacco, etc., in Queensland, **369, 370**.  
*Monotes*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.  
 Montana, Cecidomyiid on clover in, **101**; strain of *Harmoloma fumifera* on *Pinus contorta* in, **314**; Tettigoniids in, **59, 114**; parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **75**; *Epitrix tuberis* not occurring in, **220**.  
*montrouzieri*, *Cryptolaemus*.  
 Montserrat, *Nezara viridula* on *Crotalaria* in, **291**.  
*montserratensis*, *Icerya*.  
*monuste*, *Ascia* (*Pieris*).  
*mori*, *Bombyx*.  
*Mormidea poecila* (see *Solubea*).  
*Mormidea ypsilon*, *Solubea poecila* recorded as, in Dutch Guiana, **147**.  
 Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).  
 Moroccan Locust (see *Doclostaurus maroccanus*).  
 Morocco, miscellaneous pests in, **170, 310, 356**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **170, 310**; *Ooencyrtus kuwanae* imported into Portugal from, **310**.  
*mosellana*, *Sitodiplosis*.  
 Mosquito Larvae, tests of plant extracts on, **65**.  
*moultoni*, *Frankliniella*.  
 Mountain Ash (see *Eucalyptus regnans* and *Sorbus aucuparia*).  
*Mucor hiemalis*, infesting *Kalotermea ap-proximatus* in Bermuda, **290**.  
*Mucuna atterima* (see *Stizolobium*).  
 Mulberry, *Eulecanium persicae* on, in Egypt, **228**.  
*multistriatus*, *Scolytus*.  
*munda*, *Cycloneda*.  
*Murgantia histrionica*, tests of dusts against, in New Jersey, **63**.  
*muriceus*, *Phyrdenus*.  
*musae*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*); *Stenommatius*.  
*Musca domestica*, experiments with parasites of other Diptera and, **75, 305**; tests of insecticides, etc., on, **78, 137, 189, 245, 296, 331**.  
*Muscina stabulans*, **120**.  
*musculosa*, *Oria*.  
*musculus*, *Anthonomus*.  
*musorum*, *Anthrenus*.  
 Mushrooms, *Sciara* on, in Quebec, **142**.  
 Mustard, *Colaphellus sophiae* on, in Denmark, **381**; relations of wireworms to, **260, 294**.  
 Mustard Beetle (see *Phaedon cochleariae*).  
 Mustard Oil (see Allyl Isothiocyanate).  
*mutabilis*, *Ootheca*.  
*mutica*, *Glypta*.  
 Mvule (see *Chlorophora excelsa*).  
*Myelois ceratoniae*, damage by, ascribed to *Ephesia elutella*, **232**.  
*Myelois notabilis*, on *Mammea americana* in Porto Rico, **339**.  
*Myelophilus piniperda*, parasites of, in Finland, **11, 12**.  
*Mylabris dicincta*, on leguminous crops in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Mylocerus laetivirens*, bionomics and control of, in India, **388**.  
 Mynah Bird (see *Acridotheres tristis*).  
*Myodochus serripes*, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.  
*myops*, *Obera*.  
*Myrciaria jaboticaba*, *Targionia jaboticabae* on, in Brazil, **205**.  
*myrmeleon*, *Eulophonotus*.  
*Myrtus communis*, *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Italy, **118**.  
 Mysore, *Icerya purchasi* on *Acacia* in, **391**; Aphid transmitting mosaic of cardamom in, **392**.  
*Mytilococcus* (see *Lepidosaphes*).  
*Myzus cerasi*, sprays against, on cherry in Br. Columbia, **153**.  
*Myzus circumflexus*, on papaya and rose in Hawaii, **251**; relation of, to virus diseases of ornamental plants in U.S.A., **1, 2, 38**.  
*Myzus convolvulii* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).  
*Myzus festucae* (see *Macrosiphum*).  
*Myzus kaltenbachii*, parasite of, on oats in Britain, **77**.  
*Myzus persicae*, in Australia, **34, 323, 378**; in Britain, **358**; in Hawaii, **251**; in New Zealand, **247**; in Nyasaland, **85**; in Porto Rico, **339**; in S. Rhodesia, **126**; in U.S.A., **1, 2, 38, 40, 44, 51, 70, 71, 96, 174, 206, 261**; on beet, **206, 251**; on cotton, **261**; on crucifers, **2, 3, 39, 126, 251, 323, 339, 358, 359**; on peach, **323**; on potato, **34, 39, 126, 323, 358, 359**; transmitting potato virus diseases, **2, 40, 323, 378**; transmitting virus diseases of ornamental plants, **1, 2, 38, 71, 174**; on other plants, **51, 85, 126, 251**; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, **70, 160, 247**; bionomics and factors influencing populations of, **34, 323, 358**; natural enemies of, **96, 206**; measures and experiments against, **3, 44, 51, 339**.  
*Myzus pseudosolani* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).  
 N.

Naaki, **231, 372**.

*Nabis alternatus*, *Collops* predacious on, in Utah, **106**.

*Nabis punctipennis*, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, **278**.

- Nadiasa concolor*, on *Pinus radiata* in S. Africa, **83**.  
*Nadiasa* (*Taragama*) *nyassana*, on *Aleurites* and *Bridelia* in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Nadiasa* (*Taragama*) *repanda*, bionomics of, in Spain, **170**.  
*Nadiasa* (*Taragama*) *siva*, food-plants of, in India, **393**.  
*naevana*, *Rhopobota*.  
*nana*, *Angitia*; *Lasiohelea*.  
*nanulus*, *Neodiprion*.  
*Naptha*, against ants, **322**; in mixtures against Coleoptera in timber, **84**; uses of, against *Tineola biselliella*, **320, 321**; as a solvent, **84, 321**; forms of, **84, 320, 322**.  
Naphthalene, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **178**; soil treatment with, against *Limoniis* spp., **23, 260**; as repellent against *Melolontha*, **182**; in sprays against *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, **268**; uses and value of, against *Anthrenus* and clothes moths, **72, 320, 321, 331**; against pests in stored bulbs and potatoes, **35, 404**; solution of, against termites in timber, **244**.  
Naphthenic Acid, in sprays, **273**.  
*Napomyza lateralis* (see *Phytomyza*).  
*nararia*, *Natada*.  
*Narcissus*, treatment of bulbs of, against pests, **24**; possible host of tulip virus disease, **39**.  
*Narosa conspersa*, on tea in Ceylon, **300**.  
*Natada nararia*, parasites and disease of, on tea in Ceylon, **300**.  
*natadae*, *Platyplectrus*.  
Nebraska, *Anabrus simplex* in, **114**; *Cydia molesta* in, **258**; pests of potato in, **216, 220**; pests of stored grain in, **25**.  
*neocopinus*, *Collops*.  
*Necrobia rufipes*, in sheepskins in Massachusetts, **82, 83**.  
*Nectria coccinea*, associated with *Cryptococcus fagi* on beech in Canada, **354**.  
*Nectria tuberculariae*, use of conidial form of, infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Belgian Congo, **364**.  
*neglectus*, *Dysdercus* (see *D. sanguinarius*).  
Nematodes, **362**; infesting Lamellicorn larvae, **61**.  
*Nematospora gossypii*, method of spread of, by *Dysdercus*, **357**.  
*Nematus ribesii* (on gooseberry and currant), bionomics of, in Britain, **360**; in Denmark, **381**; bird destroying, in Germany, **14**; in Ontario, **64**; insecticides against, **360, 381**.  
*memorum*, *Anthocoris*; *Phyllotreta*.  
*nenuphar*, *Conotrachelus*.  
*Neoapectana* spp., infesting *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **61**; failure to infest *Lachnosterna* with, **61**.  
*Neochmosis* (see *Cinara*).  
*Neoclytus*, in timber in U.S.A., **176**.  
*Neodiprion abietis*, liberation of *Monodontomerus dentipes* against, on conifers in Br. Columbia, **155**.  
*Neodiprion dubiosus* (see *N. rugifrons*).  
*Neodiprion lecontei*, on *Pinus* spp. in Pennsylvania, **4**.  
*Neodiprion nanulus*, natural factors affecting, on *Pinus banksiana* in Canada, **8, 9**.  
*Neodiprion rugifrons*, natural factors affecting, on *Pinus banksiana* in Canada, **8, 9**.  
*Neodiprion sertifer*, disease of, in Europe, **398**.  
*Neodiprion swaini*, natural factors affecting, on *Pinus banksiana* in Canada, **8, 9**.  
*Neokolla* spp., transmitting virus disease of vines in U.S.A., **172**.  
*Neoplectrus maculatus*, parasite of Limacodid in Ceylon, **300**.  
*Neosyl*, **66, 372**.  
*Nerium oleander*, *Asterolecanium pustulans* on, in Egypt, **227**.  
*nero*, *Panoquina*.  
Netherlands Indies, *Pyrausta coclesalis* in, **388**; *Stenommatius musae* in, **202**.  
*neustria*, *Malacosoma*.  
Nevada, *Anabrus simplex* and its natural enemies in, **59, 115, 146, 368**; food-plants of *Eutettix tenellus* in, **281**.  
New Brunswick, forest pests and their biological control in, **143, 154, 155, 398, 399**.  
New Caledonia, miscellaneous pests in, **161, 165, 290**; parasite of *Nezara* imported into, **291**; risk of introduction of pests into Hawaii from, **290**.  
New Hampshire, forest pests in, **354, 398**.  
New Hebrides, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **165**.  
New Jersey, *Scolytus multistriatus* on elm in, **313**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **239**; orchard pests in, **46, 105, 208, 213, 222, 258**; *Ancylics comptana* on strawberry in, **47**; vegetable pests in, **147, 221**; *Popillia japonica* in, **63**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **46, 105, 208, 213, 222**; beneficial insects introduced into Washington from, **21, 24**.  
New Mexico, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **68**; biological control of *Hemileuca oliviae* on grasses in, **215**; miscellaneous pests in, **63, 114, 314, 353**.  
New South Wales, Aphid and virus disease of carrot in, **369**; *Chortocetes terminifera* in, **321**; pests of *Citrus* in, **248, 267, 268, 322**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on field and stored potatoes in, **184-187, 323**; injurious Lamellicorns in, **161, 162**; *Tineola biselliella* in baled wool in, **320**; natural enemies and



- biological control of insects in, 248, 267, 268, 322; biological control of *Hypericum perforatum* in, 321; bean Bruchid imported into Fiji from, 290.
- New York, forest pests in, 180, 313, 354; hop pests in, 317; miscellaneous pests in, 44, 179, 180; orchard pests in, 42, 58, 148, 149, 150, 179, 274; pests of vegetables in, 52, 179, 180, 206; parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in, 352.
- New Zealand, *Coleophora spissicornis* on clover in, 163, 184; *Myzus persicae* transmitting virus disease of *Hyo-scyamus* in, 247; miscellaneous pests in, 183, 269, 369, 375; pests of vegetables in, 93, 247, 269, 376; termites in, 234; mites in cheese and flax seed in, 77, 130, 269; parasites and biological control of insects in, 247, 269, 376; biological control of noxious plants in, 269, 321; insects imported into Fiji from, 161, 291.
- Newfoundland, survey of forest pests in, 354.
- Nezara viridula*, food-plants of, in Fiji, 290, 291; in New Caledonia, 291; DDT against, in N. S. Wales, 322; parasites and biological control of, 291, 322.
- Nezara viridula* var. *smaragdula*, 290, 291.
- Nicandra physaloides*, *Lema trilineata californica* on, in Hawaii, 250; *Gnori-moschema operculella* on, in N. S. Wales, 185; *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Nicobium castaneum* var. *hirtum*, in timber in U.S.A., 176.
- Nicotiana rustica*, 85.
- Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco).
- Nicotine, 99; against Aphids, 36, 50, 54, 103, 180, 260, 293, 331, 336, 337, 338; against Capsids, 38, 66, 360, 361; against Coccids, 171, 374; against other Hemiptera, 21, 22, 264; against Coleoptera, 17, 168, 304, 315; against *Contarinia pyrivora*, 12; against *Cydia pomonella*, 43, 149, 150, 179, 273, 274, 359; against other Lepidoptera, 23, 28, 49, 139, 179, 223, 239, 260, 333, 338, 353, 360; against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 124; against sawflies, 359, 360, 380; against thrips, 338, 364; dusting with, 21, 22, 43, 49, 50, 66, 103, 150, 171, 179, 239, 260, 274, 293, 304, 316, 333, 336, 337, 338, 360, 361; carriers for, 49, 239, 274; abrasive dust accelerating insecticidal action of, 189; applied by aircraft, 338; application of, by vaporisation, 180, 360; fixed compounds of, 23, 28, 43, 49, 139, 149, 150, 179, 223, 239, 273, 274, 315; formulae containing, 23, 28, 36, 38, 43, 49, 50, 139, 149, 150, 171, 179, 239, 260, 273, 274, 293, 316, 336, 337, 338, 359; and calcium arsenate, 337; and cryolite, 337, 338, 380; and dichlorethyl ether, 338; and lead arsenate, 43, 149, 150, 274, 359; and lime-sulphur, 359; and oil emulsions, 23, 149, 171, 179, 223, 273, 274; oil in dusts containing, 150; and pyrethrum, 260; and rotenone insecticides, 50, 66, 239, 260, 336, 338; and sulphur, 43, 49, 150, 239, 260, 274, 316; and thiocyanate, 149; and soap, 38, 124, 168, 264, 293, 380; addition of other agents to sprays containing, 149, 273, 274; nornicotines compared with, 54.
- Nicotine Cuprocyanide, experiments with, against *Cydia pomonella*, 179.
- Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, 2, 50, 60, 153, 172, 180, 293, 317, 318, 322, 336; not harmful to natural enemies of Aphids, 60; against other Hemiptera, 28, 66, 142, 168; against *Cydia pomonella*, 149, 150, 179, 272-274; ineffective as repellent against mature larvae of *C. pomonella*, 274; soil treatment with mixture containing, against cocoon stages of *C. pomonella*, 108; against other Lepidoptera, 23, 28, 179, 185, 210, 239, 262, 322, 339; in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, 396; against sawflies, 263, 334; against thrips, 97, 284, 285; methods of testing, on *Drosophila melanogaster*, 188; dusting with, 60, 317, 322, 336; formulae containing, 23, 28, 60, 66, 97, 108, 142, 149, 150, 153, 172, 185, 210, 239, 262, 273, 274, 284, 293, 317, 322, 334, 336, 339, 396; and ben-tonite, 28, 149, 239, 272-274; and copper compounds, 2, 180, 317; and derris, 2; and lead arsenate, 149, 150, 210, 334; and lime, 60, 317; and lime-sulphur, 285; and magnesite, 322; and oil emulsion, 23, 28, 108, 142, 149, 153, 179, 185, 210, 262, 268, 273, 284, 334; and sulphur, 150; and soap, 172, 185, 268, 293, 317; addition of other agents to sprays containing, 97, 149, 210, 273, 339.
- niger*, *Chalcodermus*; *Lasius*; *Thysanus*.
- Nigeria, cacao pests and associated insects in, 195, 196; *Helopeltis* on cotton in, 91, 383; Bruchid in field and stored nuts of *Elaeis* in, 165, 370; miscellaneous pests in, 196, 370.
- nigra*, *Saissetia*.
- nigrescens*, *Dysdercus*.
- nigricana*, *Cydia*.
- nigricans*, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*); *Pityoph-thorus*.
- nigriceps*, *Cardiochiles*.
- nigritileus*, *Aphidius*.
- nigritus*, *Chilocorus*.
- nigrofasciatum*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).

- nigrofasciatus*, *Dysdercus*.  
*nigromaculatus*, *Exochomus* (see *E. melanocephalus*).  
*nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia*.  
*Niphadolepis alianta*, on tea in Nyasaland, **85**.  
*nitidalis*, *Diaphania*.  
*nitidula*, *Cladis*.  
Nitriles, **44**, **59**, **104**, **106**, **128**, **198**, **295**.  
Nitromethane, as a solvent, **189**, **190**.  
NNOP, NNOR and NNORP, **51**.  
*nobbei*, *Eurytoma*.  
*noctilio*, *Sirex*.  
*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, swarms and control of, in E. Africa, **85**, **87**; in S. Rhodesia, **126**.  
*nordmannianae*, *Chermes*.  
Nornicotine, high toxicity of, to Aphids, **54**; content of, in *Duboisia hopwoodii*, **54**; identification of, in tobacco, **368**.  
*notabilis*, *Myelois*.  
*notativentris*, *Acerophagus* (*Pseudaphycus*).  
*Nothofagus cunninghami*, susceptibility of, to borers in Victoria, **378**.  
*Nothopanax guilfoylei*, *Aphis rumicis* on, in Hawaii, **251**.  
*Notodacus* (see *Dacus*).  
Nova Scotia, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on blueberry in, **144**; *Popillia japonica* in, **137**.  
*Novius cardinalis* (see *Rodolia*).  
*noxius*, *Anodontonyx*.  
*nubilalis*, *Pyrausta*.  
*nubilipennis*, *Hemadas*.  
*nubilus*, *Helophorus*.  
*nucum*, *Curculio*.  
*Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, on pines in S. Africa, **83**.  
Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).  
*nüsslini*, *Chermes* (*Dreyfusia*) (see *C. nordmannianae*).  
Nyasaland, cotton pests in, **85**, **86**, **89-91**; miscellaneous pests in, **85-87**; beneficial insects in, **85**, **86**; restrictions on importation of dahlias into, **85**.  
*nyassana*, *Nadiasa* (*Taragama*).  
*nyctelius*, *Panoquina*.  
*Nymgia phaeorrhoea*, in Britain, **360**; in Bulgaria, **119**; in Czechoslovakia, **8**; in Portugal, **308**; quarantine fumigation against, in U.S.A., **145**; bionomics of, on fruit trees and oak, **119**, **308**, **360**; use of females to attract males of, **8**.  
*nymphaeae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.  
*Nysius ericae*, outbreak of, in Br. Columbia, **154**; derris ineffective against adults of, **154**.
- O.**
- Oak, *Metarbela sticticosta* on, in S. Africa, **83**; *Boarmia roboraria* on, in Britain, **359**; Lepidoptera on, in Bulgaria, **119**;  
*Icerya purchasi* on, in France, **357**;  
*Dasychira pudibunda* on, in Sweden, **19**;  
pests of, in U.S.A., **43**, **238**, **270**;  
*Cnephiasia longana* ovipositing on, **342**.  
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).  
Oats, **101**; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **310**; pests of, in Britain, **77**, **199**, **265**, **294**, **297**, **394**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Hungary, **11**; *Anodontonyx noxius* on, in N. S. Wales, **161**; *Delphacodes striatellus* and virus disease of, in Russian Union, **183**; not attracted by *Phyllobius pyri*, **92**; dinitro compound not injurious to, **54**.  
*Oberea myops*, bionomics and control of, on blueberry in U.S.A., **402**.  
*oblineatus*, *Lygus*.  
*obliqua*, *Allograpta*.  
*obliquus*, *Listroderes*.  
*obliterata*, *Angitia* (*Inareolata*); *Strangalia* (*Leptura*).  
*oblongus*, *Phyllobius*.  
*obscura*, *Schistocerca*.  
*obscurus*, *Agriotes*.  
*obsoleta*, *Chloridea* (see *Heliothis armigera*).  
*obtectus*, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*).  
*obtusus*, *Tachyporus*.  
*occidentalis*, *Cuerna*; *Frankliniella*.  
*ocellana*, *Spilonota* (*Tmetocera*).  
*ocellatella*, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).  
*ochraceus*, *Coccophagus*.  
*Ochroma lagopus*, *Ferisia virgata* on, in Br. Cameroons, **196**.  
*Ocnogyna boetica* var. *meridionalis*, natural enemies of, in Spain and Morocco, **170**.  
Octadecadienyl Nitrile, mixture containing, not toxic to insects, **198**.  
Octadecyl Nitrile, mixture containing, not toxic to insects, **198**.  
*oculiperda*, *Thomasiniana*.  
*Odoniella rubra*, records of, in W. Africa, **196**.  
*Odontionopa sericea* (see *Prasoidea*).  
*Oecanthus brevicauda*, on cotton and tobacco in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Oecophylla smaragdina*, associated with Coccid on cacao in Belgian Congo, **366**.  
*Oecophylla smaragdina longinoda*, attempted utilisation of, against Capsids in W. Africa, **65**, **195**.  
Ohio, orchard pests in, **191**, **208**, **258**, **314**;  
*Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **151**; *Anisolabis annulipes* on greenhouse radish in, **67**;  
strawberry pests in, **262**, **263**; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **208**, **209**, **258**, **262**.  
*Oiketicus kirbyi*, *Apion simplex* in nests of, in Argentina, **132**.  
Oil Emulsions, against Aleurodids, **51**, **172**; against Aphids, **51**, **153**, **253**; against Capsids, **38**, **66**, **153**, **253**, **254**; against Coccids, **22**, **58**, **98**, **113**, **133**, **171**, **172**, **204**, **211**, **227**, **228**, **248**,

- 249, 253, 258, 259, 268, 284, 285, 342, 346, 349, 350, 353, 364, 374; against other Hemiptera, 142, 253, 268, 285, 353; against ants, 371; against Coleoptera, 38, 168, 212, 319; against *Cydia pomonella*, 108, 148, 149, 179, 274, 284, 316; not repellent to mature larvae of *C. pomonella*, 274; in mixtures for soil treatment against cocoon stages of *C. pomonella*, 108, 109; against other Lepidoptera, 23, 28, 51, 94, 97, 179, 185, 210, 212, 223, 254, 262; treatment of potato tubers with, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 186, 187; against mites, 124, 148, 172, 208, 233, 234, 253, 254, 285, 286, 404; against sawflies, 263, 334; soil treatment with, against termites, 74; against thrips, 285; destroying *Metaphycus helvolus*, 259; tests of toxicity of, to insect eggs, 15, 254; types of oils for, 23, 24, 58, 66, 97, 108, 113, 124, 142, 148, 149, 171, 210, 211, 223, 227, 233, 234, 254, 258, 262, 268, 273, 274, 284, 314, 334, 342, 346, 349, 350, 371, 374; emulsifiers for, other than soap, 51, 58, 108, 148, 149, 211, 334, 371; formulae for, 22, 23, 58, 94, 97, 108, 109, 113, 124, 133, 142, 148, 153, 171, 172, 185, 186, 187, 210, 211, 212, 227, 234, 249, 258, 262, 268, 284, 285, 334, 371, 374; formulae containing, 23, 24, 28, 38, 94, 108, 109, 113, 142, 149, 153, 171, 185, 210, 211, 212, 227, 262, 273, 274, 284, 285, 316, 334, 349, 350; and aluminium sulphate, 273; and Bordeaux mixture, 58, 148, 268, 364; and calcium chloride, 404; and cryolite, 210, 284; and DDT, 113; and dichlorethyl ether, 108; and dinitro compounds, 15, 109, 153, 179, 233, 253, 258, 319; and Fermate, 148; and lead arsenate, 24, 28, 94, 185, 210, 212, 262, 284, 316, 334; "inverted" (dynamite) mixtures of lead arsenate and, 150, 151; and lime-sulphur, 22, 285; and nicotine, 23, 28, 108, 142, 149, 153, 171, 179, 185, 210, 223, 262, 268, 273, 274, 285, 334; and ortho- or para-dichlorobenzene, 108, 227; and phenothiazine, 149; and potassium cyanide, 268; and pyrethrum, 38, 51, 108; and rotenone insecticides, 51, 113, 211, 212, 234, 258, 342, 346, 349; mutual solvents for derris and cubé extractives and, 349, 350; and tar distillates, 66; and thiocyanates, 149, 234; and zinc sulphate, 210, 364; materials reducing penetration of, into plant tissue, 253; and injury to plants, 66, 97, 105, 172, 227, 234, 334, 404.
- Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*).
- Oils, as barriers against *Blissus leucopterus*, 57, 58; in treatments against Coleoptera in timber, 72, 84, 371; treatment of sheds with, against *Depressaria heracleana*, 333; apparatus for burning, to destroy *Epilachna varivestis*, 139; and insecticides, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, 260, 337; soil treatment with, against termites, 74; uses of, against *Tineola biselliella*, 320; double-nozzled spray apparatus for applying water and, 379; atomised sprays of insecticide in, 31, 38, 127, 254; in baits, 55, 140, 201, 259, 348; dusts impregnated with, 24, 150, 152, 158, 159, 276, 277, 283, 316, 317. (See Kerosene.)
- Oils, Essential, in baits for *Polychrosis viteana*, 27; for treating wood against termites, 244; proprietary insecticide containing, 51.
- Oils, Vegetable, in sprays, 54, 364; uses of sulphonated, in sprays, 51, 257. (See Cottonseed, Sesame and Soy-bean Oils.)
- Oklahoma, pests of field and stored cereals in, 69, 70, 151, 237; *Cydia molesta* in, 258; *Aphis gossypii* and its natural enemies on melon in, 60; injurious Orthoptera in, 237, 270; *Bufo* spp. destroying cutworms in, 96.
- oleae, *Dacus*; *Parlatoria*; *Saissetia*.
- Oleander (see *Nerium oleander*).
- Oleic Acid, uses of, in sprays, 273, 274, 364.
- oleivorus, *Phyllocoptruta* (*Eriophyes*, *Phyllocoptes*).
- Olethreutes* (see *Argyroplote*).
- Oligonychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- Olive, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, 107; pests of, in Italy, 118; *Teleonemia australis* on, in S. Rhodesia, 126; injured by bait-sprays, 126.
- Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
- Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
- oliviae, *Hemileuca*.
- Olla abdominalis*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, 374.
- omnivorus, *Psychophagus*.
- Omocena convergens*, bionomics of, in Nyasaland, 86.
- Omorgus tortricidis*, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., 28.
- Oncopeltus fasciatus*, tests of fumigants on, 275; experiments with infra-red rays and, 53.
- Oncopera*, attempted introduction of *Alomya debellator* against, in Australia, 322.
- Onion, *Petrobia lapidum* on, in Britain, 361; *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Br. Columbia, 154; pests of, in Hawaii, 250, 251; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Tanganyika, 85; pests of, in U.S.A., 52, 70, 71,



- 180, 338**; insects and virus diseases of, **70, 71**; absorption of arsenic by, from soil, **63**.
- Onion Fly (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).
- Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- onobrychis*, *Macrosiphum*.
- ononis*, *Heliothis*.
- Ontario, *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, **144**; pests of currants and goosberries in, **64**; forest pests in, **8, 71, 142, 143, 313, 314, 354**; miscellaneous pests in, **140, 141, 146, 354**; *Popillia japonica* in, **137, 224**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **137, 138, 139**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **139, 143, 181, 354**.
- Onychomys*, destroying *Chlorion laeviventris* in U.S.A., **146**.
- Oenecyrtus kuvanae*, establishment of, against *Lymantria dispar* in various countries, **310**.
- Ootheca mutabilis*, on leguminous crops in Nyasaland, **86**.
- opacus*, *Hylastes*.
- operculella*, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
- Opherophora brumata*, in Germany, **35, 119**; on apple in Switzerland, **394**; bionomics of, **119**; measures and experiments against, **35, 253, 257**.
- Ophideres ancilla*, *fullonia* and *materna* (see *Othreis*).
- Ophideres salaminia* (see *Eumaenas*).
- Ophiomyia* (see *Agromyza*).
- ophiusae*, *Microplitis* (see *M. maculipennis*).
- Ophonus pubescens* (see *Harpalus rufipes*).
- Opilo domesticus*, predacious on Coleoptera in timber in Germany, **19, 229**.
- Opius crawfordi*, parasite of *Anastrepha ludens* in Mexico, **395**.
- Opius tryoni*, **290**; parasite of *Dacus* in Fiji, **161**.
- Opuntia*, proposed utilisation of *Melitara dentata* against, in California, **242**; *Diaspis echinocacti* on, in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Opuntia macrorrhiza*, *Melitara dentata* on, in Kansas and Colorado, **241**.
- Orange, *Hemiberlesia rapax* on, in Argentina, **4**; pests of, in Australia, **92, 268**; pests of, in Bermuda, **172, 290**; Cryptocephalid on, in Cuba, **116**; *Iceya montserratensis* on, in Ecuador, **95**; *Mictis profana* on, in Fiji, **290**; fruit-piercing moths attacking, in India, **391**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **395**; *A. serpentina* on, in Panama, **397**; *Lasiochampid* on, in Spain, **170**; pests of, in U.S.A., **98, 113, 211, 341**; favouring *Comperiella bifasciata*, **92**.
- Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, *Paratetranychus citri* on, in Bermuda, **172**;
- Parlatoria ziziphus* on, in Egypt, **228**; development of *Anastrepha ludens* in, **395**.
- Orange Bug, Bronze (see *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*).
- orbitalis*, *Lixophaga*.
- Orchids, *Tenthecoris bicolor* on, in Brazil, **134**; pests of, in Hawaii, **250, 251**.
- Oregon, forest pests in, **40**; pests of leguminous plants in, **100, 101, 259, 342, 343**; Aphids and virus disease of Liliaceae in, **1**; miscellaneous pests in, **220, 342**; injurious Tettigoniids in, **113, 114, 115**; parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in, **240**.
- Oregon Bait, **142**.
- Orygia antiqua*, on heather in Britain, **233**.
- Oria musciosa*, bionomics of, on cereals in Britain and Russia, **307, 308**.
- Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
- orientalis*, *Aonidiella*.
- Orius insidiosus*, predacious on insects in Utah, **263**.
- Orius tricolor*, in Utah, **106, 263**; predacious on insects, **263**; *Collops* predacious on, **106**.
- Ormenis infusca*, bionomics of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **289**.
- ornata*, *Solubea*.
- ornatum*, *Trogoderma*.
- ornatus*, *Cheletogenes*.
- ornithogalli*, *Prodenia*.
- Ornithogalum*, Aphids and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **1, 38**.
- orophila*, *Helopeltis*.
- Orthodichlorobenzene, in oil emulsion against *Asterolecanium*, **227**; fumigation with, against pests of stored products, **83, 320, 321, 371**; and kerosene, **321**.
- Orthol-K, **212**.
- Orthoptera, protozoan parasites of, **296**.
- Orthotylus marginalis*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **234**.
- oryzae*, *Calandra*.
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in U.S.A., **69, 102, 258**; in Victoria, **318**; in dried currants, **296**; apparatus for removing, from tea, **74**; not feeding on dehydrated vegetables, **102**; in stored wheat, **69, 318**; penetration of packing materials by, **258**; fumigants against, **69, 296**; tests and action of inert dusts on, **157, 319**.
- Oscinella frit*, bionomics of, on cereals in Britain, **199, 297, 307**; experiments on rearing parasites of, on other hosts, **75**.
- ostreata*, *Pseudoparlatoria*.
- Othreis*, measures against, in orchards in Queensland, **291**.
- Othreis ancilla*, attacking fruits in India, **386**.

*Othreis fullonia* (*fullonica*), attacking fruits in Queensland and India, **291, 386, 391**; bionomics of, **291, 391**.  
*Othreis materna* (attacking fruits), bionomics of, in India, **386, 391**; in Queensland, **291**.  
*Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, on *Papaver somniferum* in Hungary, **122**; baits for, in New York, **179**.  
*Otiorrhynchus ovatus*, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.  
*Otiorrhynchus singularis*, on fruit trees and bushes in Britain, **359, 360**.  
*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, on *Taxus* in Britain, **171**.  
*Ovaticoccus*, n.n., for *Gymnococcus*, Dougl., **92**.  
*Ovaticoccus agavium*, type of genus, **92**.  
*ovatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).  
*ovinus*, *Melophagus*.  
*ovipennis*, *Cymatodera*.  
*ovivorus*, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).  
Oxalic Acid, dinitro-o-cresol sprays acidified with, **58**.  
*Oxycaus cervinatus*, factors affecting development of, in pastures in New Zealand, **183, 184**; baits for, **183**.  
*Oxycarenus*, cotton seed as manure, etc., favouring infestation of cotton by, in Uganda, **88**.

## P.

*pagulinus*, *Lygus*.  
*Pachyceras xylophagorum* (see *Rhoptracerus*).  
*Pachyceras lacerdae*, bionomics and control of, in field and stored oil-palm nuts in Nigeria, **165, 370**.  
*Pachymerus longus*, in stored ground-nuts in Nigeria, **370**.  
*Pachyneuron altiscuta*, reared from *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**; parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Virginia, **110**.  
*Pachyneuron coccorum*, hyperparasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Palestine, **326**.  
*Pachyneuron syrphiphagum*, hosts of, in Argentina, **117**.  
*Pachypasa albofasciata*, on *Pinus radiata* in S. Africa, **83**.  
*Pachypasa capensis*, on *Acacia* and pines in S. Africa, **83**.  
*Pachypasa sericeofasciata*, on *Aleurites* and *Bridelia* in Nyasaland, **86**.  
*Pachypeltis*, on *Combretum* in Br. Cameroons, **196**.  
*Pachyrhizus erosus*, tests of dust prepared from, against insects, **339**.  
*pacificus*, *Hemerobius*; *Tetranychus*.  
*packardi*, *Melanoplus*.  
Packing Materials, resistance of, to penetration by insects, **102, 258, 272**.

*Paleacrita vernata*, rendering trees susceptible to other pests and disease in U.S.A., **43, 173**.  
Palestine, *Capnodis* spp. in, **75, 384**; Coccids and their natural enemies on *Citrus*, etc., in, **225, 325, 326**; *Coccinella septempunctata* in, **225**.  
*palensis*, *Pseudodacus* (*Anastrepha*).  
*palliatu*s, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgops*).  
*pallida*, *Gilpinia*.  
*pallidipes*, *Parahormius* (*Hormius*).  
*pallidus*, *Acerophagus*; *Tarsonemus*.  
*pallorana*, *Tortrix* (*Amelia*).  
Palm Oil, emulsion of, unsatisfactory against Coccids, **364**.  
Palmitic Acid, in sprays, **273**.  
*Palmodus laeviventris* (see *Chlorion*).  
Palms (see *Coconut* and *Elaeis*).  
*paludosa*, *Tipula*.  
*palustris*, *Isotomurus*.  
Panama, *Anastrepha serpentina* on orange in, **397**; natural enemies and biological control of Coccids in, **313, 374**; importation of *Eretmocerus serius* into Mexico from, **261**.  
*panicea*, *Sitodrepa* (*Stegobium*).  
*Paniscus*, attacking *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **247**.  
*Paniscus laevis*, in Ceylon, **300**.  
*Panolis flammea*, outbreak of, in Germany, **14**.  
*Panoquina* spp., on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **243**.  
*Pantomorus* (*Graphognathus*) (White-fringed Beetles), in U.S.A., **53, 111, 259**; factors affecting infestation by, **259**; measures against, **53, 111**; legislation against, **111**.  
*Papaver* (see *Poppies*).  
*papaveris*, *Aphis*; *Dasyneura*; *Timaspis*.  
Papaya, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, **204**; Aphids on, in Hawaii, **251**; *Toxotrypana curvicauda* on, in Mexico, **397**; *Dacus* spp. on, in Queensland, **162**; *Aspidiotus combreti zizyphi* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; *Pseudoparlatoria ostreata* on, in W. Indies, **110, 243**; *D. xanthodes* not developing on, **161**.  
Paper Disks, Tarred, to protect crucifers against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **178**.  
*papuensis*, *Pristhesancus*.  
Parabromobenzenesulphonamide, **99**.  
Parabromo-N-ethylbenzenesulphonamide, toxicity of, to insects and plants, **279**.  
2,2-bis (Parabromophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane (see *DDT Analogues*).  
Parachlornitrobenzene, insecticidal action of, **198**.  
 $\alpha\alpha$ -bis (Parachlorophenyl)  $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethylene (see *DDT Analogues*).  
*paracornutus*, *Phyllocoptes*.

- Paradichlorobenzene, in oil emulsion against *Asterolecanium pustulans*, 227; uses of, against borers in trees, 353, 365; in mixture against Coleoptera in timber, 84; against *Dermestes* and clothes moths, 83, 320, 331; against pests in stored bulbs and potatoes, 35, 326; soil treatments with, against pests, 17, 108, 109; ineffective for fumigating ants' nests, 322; formulae containing, 108, 227, 353; causing injury to plants, 17, 35, 326.
- Paraformaldehyde, reducing toxicity of derris dust, 78.
- Parahormius pallidipes*, parasite of *Keiferia lycopersicella* in Hawaii, 250.
- parallela*, *Aphrophora*.
- Paralelia algira*, on castor in India, 386.
- parallelipipedus*, *Lyctus*.
- paranensis*, *Schistocerca*.
- Paranitraniline, ineffective as an insecticide, 198.
- Parasa lepida*, parasite and control of, on tea in Ceylon, 300.
- Parasavivida*, on plum in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- parasae*, *Apanteles*.
- Parasetigena silvestris* (see *Phorocera*).
- Parasites (of insects), rearing of, on unnatural hosts, 74, 75; book on, 357. (See Hymenoptera, Parasitic.)
- Paratetranychus*, hibernation of, 328.
- Paratetranychus bioculatus* (on tea), in Madras, 246; in Nyasaland, 85.
- Paratetranychus citri*, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Bermuda, 172.
- Paratetranychus coiti*, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., 352.
- Paratetranychus ilicis*, on *Platanus* in California, 352.
- Paratetranychus peruvianus*, possibly recorded as *Tetranychus peruviansis* on cotton in Peru, 132 (and note).
- Paratetranychus pilosus* (Fruit-tree Red Spider), in Britain, 233, 234, 360; in Canada, 334; in Holland, 253; in Switzerland, 124; in U.S.A., 4, 148, 208, 285, 334, 352; on *Platanus*, 352; bionomics of, 124, 233; natural enemies of, 208, 233, 234; effects of different sprays on increase and control of, 4, 124, 148, 208, 233, 234, 253, 254, 285, 334, 360; other factors affecting damage by, 334, 360.
- Paratetranychus sacchari*, injury caused by, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, 243.
- Paratetranychus ununguis*, test of Dithane against, on spruce in U.S.A., 379.
- Paratheresia diatraeae* (see *Theresia clari-palpis*).
- Paratillus carus*, predacious on *Lyctus* in Australia and Britain, 181.
- Paratolyl Cyanide, action of, on *Forficula* and woodlice, 198.
- Paratrechina longicornis*, in Porto Rico, 339; tests of insecticide treatments against, 231, 339.
- Paratrioza cocherelli*, measures and experiments against, on potato and tomato in U.S.A., 30, 216, 217.
- Paratriphleps laeviusculus*, predacious on *Heliothis virescens* in Peru, 278.
- Paria*, measures against, on strawberry in Ohio, 262.
- Paris Green, in baits, 68, 140, 183; in dusts, 45, 59, 63, 112; in sprays, 94, 287; apparatus for applying atomised sprays of, 254; test with, against Bruchid in stored cowpeas, 327; use of, against termites, 73; comparison of toxicities of other arsenicals and, 279; and arsenates, 45, 59, 63, 279; and Bordeaux mixture, 94; and pyrethrum, 63; and sulphur, 63, 64.
- Parlatoria chinensis*, distribution and control of, in U.S.A., 258.
- Parlatoria oleae* (Olive Scale), liberation of introduced parasite against, in California, 107.
- Parlatoria ziziphus*, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Egypt, 228.
- Parsnip, *Depressaria heracleana* on, in Br. Columbia, 333.
- Parsnip Webworm (see *Depressaria heracleana*).
- Parthenium argentatum*, pests of, in U.S.A., 104, 105, 259.
- partita*, *Serrodes*.
- parva*, *Lissonota*.
- parvula*, *Epitrix*.
- Passiflora*, Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, 365; *Dacus xanthodes* reared on, in Fiji, 161; *Anastrepha chicleayae* on, in Mexico, 397.
- Passiflora coerulea*, *Corythaica passiflorae* on, in Argentina, 263.
- Passiflora edulis* (Passion Fruit), *Anastrepha pseudoparallela* on, in Argentina, 4; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Hawaii, 251; *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* on, in Queensland, 162.
- passiflorae*, *Corythaica*; *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
- Passion Fruit (see *Passiflora edulis*).
- pattoni*, *Eulimneria* (*Limneria*).
- Paullinia pinnata*, *Helopeltis sanguineus* on, in Nigeria, 383.
- Pavonia zeylanica*, *Pempherulus affinis* on, in India, 21.
- Pea, Lepidoptera on, in Bengal, 128; *Scaptocoris terginus* on, in Brazil, 4; wireworms causing little damage to, in Britain, 266; pests of, in Canada, 141, 145, 154, 223; *Prodenia litura* on, in Fiji, 201; *Bruchus pisorum* in harvested, in France, 297; *Macrosiphum solani-folii* on, in Hawaii, 251; *Cnephasia*



- wahlbomiana* on, in Holland, **12**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 49, 100, 214, 260, 276, 277, 282, 283, 338**; streak disease of cineraria transmitted to, **70**; not attacked by *Phyllobius pyri*, **92**; not injured by soil treatment with D-D mixture, **56**.
- Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).
- Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
- Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
- Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).
- Pea Weevil (see *Sitona lineatus*).
- Peach, pests of, in S. America, **94, 117, 397**; pests of, in Australia, **322, 323**; *Calioa limacina* on, in Britain, **360**; *Lygus oblineatus* on, in Br. Columbia, **153**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in France, **125**; *Tortrix rosana* on, in Holland, **12**; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, **395, 397**; *Dacus* on, in New Caledonia, **161**; *Curiosphenia fasciculosa* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; pests of, in U.S.A., **46, 54, 105, 213, 314, 315, 316**; insecticides and injury to, **39, 54, 62, 314, 379**.
- Peach-tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
- Pear, *Calioa limacina* on, in Argentina, **131**; pests of, in Britain, **233, 360**; *Psylla pyricola* on, in Canada, **142, 153**; pests of, in Denmark, **12, 382**; pests of, in France, **125, 355**; *Anthonomus piri* on, in Germany, **117**; insects on, in India, **389, 391**; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, **395, 397**; *Bryobia pretiosa* on, in Morocco, **356**; *Anuraphis piri* on, in Sweden, **36**; *Anthonomus piri* on, in Switzerland, **125**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 153, 222, 240, 258, 284, 285**; failure to rear *Polychrosis viteana* on fruit of, **27**; spray destroying stumps and suckers of, **258**.
- Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).
- Pecan, pests of, in Texas, **209, 270, 346, 347**.
- Pecan Nut Casebearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).
- Pectinophora gossypiella* (see *Platyedra*).
- pectinophorae*, *Chelonius*.
- Pectis papposa*, *Plusia brassicae* on, in Arizona, **112**.
- Pediculoides ventricosus* (attacking insects), in France, **356**; in Germany, **19**; in India, **164**.
- Pelecinus polyturator*, bionomics of, in Canada, **180**.
- pellio*, *Attagenus*.
- pellionella*, *Tinea*.
- Peltophorum*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.
- Pempherus affinis* (see *Pempherulus*).
- pempheridis*, *Entedon*.
- pempheriphila*, *Euderus*.
- Pempherulus affinis* (Cotton Stem Weevil), in India, **20, 21, 164**; in Siam, **20**; bionomics of, **20**; parasites of, **21, 164**.
- Pemphigus betae*, on beet in Alberta, **144**; food-plants and control of, in California, **338**.
- Pemphigus lactucae*, possibly transmitting virus disease of lettuce in U.S.A., **39**.
- Penetrol, as an emulsifier, **65**.
- Penicillium*, infesting *Epitrix hirtipennis* in U.S.A., **41**.
- pennipes*, *Trichopoda*.
- Pennisetum purpureum*, *Melanaspis saccharicola* on, in Brazil, **205**.
- Pennsylvania, miscellaneous pests in, **4, 146, 276, 401**.
- Pentabromophenol, solutions of, protecting wood against termites, **245**.
- Pentachlorophenol, solution of, against Coleoptera in timber, **84**; tests and uses of, against termites, **69, 244, 245, 272**; of little value for treating packing material against insects and fungi, **272**; and trichlorobenzene, **69**.
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, on *Colocasia esculenta* in Hawaii, **251**; probable vector of cardamom mosaic in India, **392**; on banana, **392**.
- Penthestes atricapillus septentrionalis*, destroying insects in Utah, **263**.
- Penttilia egena* (predacious on Coccids), in Argentina, **133**; in Brazil, **133, 205**.
- Pepper (see *Capsicum* and *Piper nigrum*).
- Pepper Tree (see *Schinus molle*).
- Peranabrus scabricollis*, distribution and feeding habits of, in U.S.A., **114**.
- Perchloroethylene, as solvent for benzene hexachloride, **257**.
- peregrinator*, *Calosoma*.
- Peregrinus maidis*, parasite of, on maize in Hawaii, **250**.
- peregrinus*, *Tetracnemus*.
- Perichares coridon*, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **243**.
- Peridroma saucia*, on cabbage in Br. Columbia, **154**; parasite of, **281**.
- Perilampus laevisfrons*, *P. tristis* recorded as, **356**.
- Perilampus tristis*, hosts of, in France, **355**; recorded as *P. laevisfrons*, **356**.
- Perilitus coccinellae*, parasite of Coccinellids in Yunnan, **369**.
- Periplaneta americana*, value of laminated paper wrapping against, **272**; insecticide tests on, **64, 347, 368**.
- Periplaneta australasiae*, value of laminated paper wrapping against, **272**.
- perniciosus*, *Pseudococcus*; *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aonidiella*, *Aspidiotus*, *Comstockaspis*).
- Peromyscus maniculatus osgoodi*, feeding on grasshopper eggs in N. Dakota, **96**.

- Peronea comariana*, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Britain, **360**.
- Peronospora tabacina*, spray against, on tobacco in U.S.A., **54**.
- Persia, *Eurygaster integriceps* on cereals in, **302**.
- persicae*, *Eulecanium*; *Myzus*.
- Persimmon (*Diospyros*), polyphagous insects feeding on, **237, 270**.
- persuasoria*, *Rhyssa*.
- pertinax*, *Coelostethus* (*Dendrobium*).
- Pertipan, **182**.
- Peru, cotton pests in, **132, 278**; miscellaneous pests in, **5, 131, 397**; natural enemies of *Heliothis virescens* in, **278**; plant-quarantine restrictions in, **286**; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **261, 312**.
- peruella*, *Mescinia*.
- peruviana*, *Acaulona*.
- peruvianus*, *Paratetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
- peruvienensis*, *Tetranychus*.
- Petrobia lapidum*, measures against, on onion in Britain, **361**.
- Petrol, fumigation with, against insects in stored seeds, **371, 375**; soil treatment with, against *Cotinis nitida*, **345**.
- Petroleum Ether, as a solvent, **244**.
- Phacopteron*, on cacao in Belgian Congo, **366**.
- Phaedon armoraciae* var. *concinus*, bionomics of, on horse-radish in Denmark, **381**.
- Phaedon cochleariae*, on crucifers in Britain, **257, 405**; bionomics of, **405**; gam-mexane against, **257**.
- Phaeogenes*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Phaeogenes epinotiae*, **143**.
- phaeorrhoea*, *Nygma*.
- Phanuropsis semiflaviventris*, parasite of *Mecistorhinus* in Trinidad, **147**.
- Phanurus ovivorus* (see *Telenomus*).
- phaseoli*, *Agromyza* (*Melanagromyza*).
- Phaseolus vulgaris* (see Beans).
- Phasia*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, **303**.
- Pheidolacanthinus* (see *Pheidole*).
- Pheidole* spp., measures against, collecting seeds of tobacco, etc., in Queensland, **369, 370**.
- Pheletes* (see *Limonius*).
- Phenacoccus aceris* (on apple), sprays against, in Br. Columbia, **153, 154**; in U.S.A., **3**.
- Phenacoccus gossypii*, on lima bean and egg-plant in Hawaii, **250**.
- Phenacoccus solani*, biological control of, on potato sprouts in insectaries in California, **61**.
- Phenanthrene, treatment of timber with, against termites, **244**.
- Phenol (see Carbolic Acid).
- Phenothiazine, spraying with, against Lepidoptera, **28, 149, 258, 322, 323, 324**; spraying with, against other insects, **180, 191**; dust of, not protecting bulbs from *Merodon equestris*, **24**; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **198, 260, 368**; micronised form of, **28, 258, 260**; formulae containing, **24, 28, 149, 258, 323**; and bentonite, **180**; and lead arsenate, **258**; and oil emulsion, **149**; wetting agents for, **149**; residues of, on apples, **149**; *Parthenium argentatum* not injured by dusts containing, **105**.
- Phenothiazone, effects of, on *Periplaneta americana*, **368**.
- phidilealis*, *Hellula*.
- Philaenus leucophthalmus*, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Ohio, **262**.
- philanthus*, *Hoplia*.
- Philippines, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in, **374**.
- Philothalpus analis*, predacious on *Anastrepha ludens* in Mexico, **395**.
- Phleum pratense*, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* on, in California, **30**.
- Phonoctonus*, predacious on *Dysdercus* in Tanganyika, **88**.
- Phonotonus principalis*, predacious on *Dysdercus* in Belgian Congo, **367**.
- Phoracantha semipunctata*, on *Eucalyptus* in S. Africa, **83**.
- Phorbia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Phorocera hamata*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, **223**.
- Phorocera silvestris*, introduced parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **238**.
- Phorodon humuli* (on hops), in Britain, **361**; insecticides against, in New York, **317, 318**.
- Phosphorus*, on cacao in Belgian Congo, **366**.
- Phthalic Glyceryl Alkyd Resin, uses of, in sprays, **54, 148, 149, 211**.
- Phthalonitrile, dusting with, against *Protoparce* spp., **59**.
- Phthorimaea* (see *Gnorimoschema*).
- phthorimaeae*, *Chelonus*.
- phycidis*, *Habrocytus*.
- Phyllobius oblongus*, resistance of, to derris dusts, **381**.
- Phyllobius pyri*, bionomics of, attacking wheat, etc., in Britain, **92**.
- Phyllocoptes destructor* (on tomato), dust against, in Colorado, **219**; in Hawaii, **250**; on *Solanum nodiflorum*, **250**.
- Phyllocoptes oleivorus* (see *Phyllocoptiruta*).
- Phyllocoptes paracornutus*, sp. n., on almond in California, **111**.
- Phyllocoptes schlehtendali*, bionomics and control of, on pear in Washington, **285**.
- Phyllocoptiruta oleivorus* (on Citrus), spray against, in Bermuda, **172**; cultural practices not affecting infestation by, in Florida, **341**.

- Phyllodecta vitellinae*, 198.  
*Phyllopertha* (see *Anomala*).  
*Phyllophaga* (see *Lachnosterna*).  
*Phyllotreta*, dusts against, on rape in Denmark, 381.  
*Phyllotreta nemorum* (Turnip Flea-beetle), benzene hexachloride against, in Britain, 256.  
*Phylloxera vitifoliae* (*vastatrix*), races of, on vines in Switzerland, 124; evolution of races of, 118.  
*Phymatodes dimidiatus*, in building timber in Br. Columbia, 287.  
*Phyrdenus divergens*, bionomics and control of, on solanaceous plants in Brazil, 287.  
*Phyrdenus muriceus*, bionomics and control of, on solanaceous plants in S. America and U.S.A., 287.  
*Physalis peruviana*, mites on, in Ceylon, 299.  
*Physokermes insignicola*, introduced Coccinellid predacious on, on *Pinus radiata* in California, 282.  
*Phytalus smithi* (see *Clemora*).  
*Phytocoris tiliae*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, 234.  
*Phytodecta fornicata*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Rumania, 121.  
*Phytolyma lata*, bionomics and control of, on *Chlorophora excelsa* in Uganda, 329.  
*phytolymae*, *Psyllaephagus*.  
*Phytomyza lateralis*, hot water treatment of chicory against, in Belgium, 120.  
*Phytomyza solani*, on tomato in Denmark, 381.  
*Phytomyza spicata*, parasite of, on maize in Fiji, 290.  
*Phytophaga destructor* (see *Mayetiola*).  
*Phytophthora infestans*, on potato in U.S.A., 206, 207; effectiveness of DDT against, 207.  
*Phytoptus hedericola*, sp. n., on ivy in California, 111.  
*Picea* (see Spruce).  
*Picea abies* (*excelsa*), pests of, in Finland, 12.  
*Picea pungens*, injured by fumigation with methyl bromide, 50.  
*piceae*, *Chermes*.  
*piceus*, *Attagenus*; *Mecistorhinus*.  
*picipes*, *Rhabdopterus*.  
*picta*, *Ceramia*.  
*pictus*, *Cirrospilus*; *Poecilocerus* (*Poecilocerus*).  
*Pieris*, toxicity of gammexane to, 257.  
*Pieris brassicae*, dusts against, on cabbage in Denmark, 381; experiments with *Ernestia consobrina* and, in Russia, 305; tests of insecticides on, 197, 198.  
*Pieris mesentina* (see *Anaphaëis aurota*).  
*Pieris monuste* (see *Ascia*).  
*Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), in Australia, 322; in Fiji, 290; in New Zealand, 247, 376; in Russia, 305; in U.S.A., 48, 49, 338, 348; attraction of *Verbena bonariensis* for adults of, 348; parasites and biological control of, 247, 322; seldom attacked by *Ernestia consobrina*, 305; dusts against, 48, 49, 322, 338; tests of insecticides on, 197, 198, 278, 279; comparison of food-consumption of *Plutella maculipennis* and, 376.  
Pig Bristle, *Anthrenus fasciatus* damaging, 72.  
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).  
Pigs, use of, against insect pests, 141, 341.  
*pilifrons*, *Mastrus*.  
*pillieriana*, *Sparganothis*.  
*pilosus*, *Paratetranychus*.  
Pimento (see *Capsicum*).  
*pimpinellae*, *Anthrenus*.  
*Pimpla aequalis*, parasite of *Polychrosis viteana* in U.S.A., 28.  
*Pimpla instigator*, bionomics of, parasitising *Dasychira pudibunda* in Sweden, 20.  
*Pimpla sanguinipes*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in California, 240.  
*Pimpla terebrans* (see *Ephialtes*).  
*pinastri*, *Sphinx*.  
Pine, pests of, in S. Africa, 83, 84, 324; pests of, in Canada, 9, 313, 314; pests of, in Finland, 11; pests of, in Germany, 6, 14; *Xyleborus camphorae* on, in Mauritius, 371; *Sirex noctilio* on, in New Zealand, 269; *Sphinx pinastri* on, in Poland, 6; pests of, in U.S.A., 4, 43, 107, 282, 286, 287, 313, 314, 398; billets of, as traps for *Hylastes opacus*, 84.  
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).  
Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*).  
Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).  
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).  
Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*).  
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).  
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).  
Pine, Shortleaf (see *Pinus echinata*).  
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).  
Pine Geometrid (see *Bupalus piniarius*).  
Pine Oil, not protecting wood from termites, 244; spray formula containing, 51.  
Pine Spingid (see *Sphinx pinastri*).  
Pine Tar, unsatisfactory as barrier against *Blissus leucopterus*, 57.  
Pineapple, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Belgian Congo, 365; types of injury to, by *P. brevipes* in Hawaii, 249, 345; *Batrachedra* on, in Porto Rico, 97; *Diaspis bromeliae* on, in Queensland, 248.  
*pinguis*, *Agromyza* (*Ophiomyia*).  
*pini*, *Diprion*; *Pissodes*.  
*piniarius*, *Bupalus*.



- piniperda*, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).  
*Pinnaspis aspidistrae*, on *Annona* and *Citrus* in Argentina, **4**, **133**; characters distinguishing *Unaspis citri* from, **133**.  
*Pinnaspis theae*, **246**.  
*Pinus* (see Pine).  
*Pinus banksiana*, pests of, in Canada and U.S.A., **8**, **107**, **313**, **314**.  
*Pinus contorta*, strain of *Harmolaga fumiferana* on, in Montana, **314**.  
*Pinus echinata*, *Dendroctonus frontalis* and blue-stain fungi in, in U.S.A., **286**, **287**.  
*Pinus insignis* (see *P. radiata*).  
*Pinus mugo*, sawflies on, in Pennsylvania, **4**.  
*Pinus patula*, *Pachypasa capensis* on, in S. Africa, **83**.  
*Pinus ponderosa*, pests of, in U.S.A., **314**, **398**; forms of, resistant to *Retinodiplosis*, **398**.  
*Pinus radiata*, pests of, in S. Africa, **83**; *Physokermes insignicola* on, in California, **282**; *Sirex noctilio* on, in New Zealand, **269**.  
*Pinus resinosa*, *Aphrophora* spp. on, in U.S.A., **107**.  
*Pinus rigida*, *Dendroctonus* spp. on, in U.S.A., **43**.  
*Pinus strobus*, *Neodiprion lecontei* on, in Pennsylvania, **4**.  
*Pinus sylvestris*, pests of, in Canada and U.S.A., **4**, **314**.  
*Pinus taeda*, *Xyleborus camphorae* on, in Mauritius, **371**.  
*Piophilus casei*, fumigation against, in cheese factories in Wisconsin, **343**.  
*Piper cubeba*, tests of extracts of, against *Culex fatigans*, **65**.  
*Piper guineense*, *Odoniella rubra* on, in Fr. Togoland, **196**.  
*Piper nigrum*, experiments with, as an insecticide, **65**.  
*piri*, *Anthonomus*; *Anuraphis* (*Yezabura*).  
*pisi*, *Bruchus* (see *B. pisorum*); *Macrosiphum* (see *M. onobrychis*).  
*pisorum*, *Bruchus*.  
*Pissodes harcyniae*, on spruce in Finland, **7**, **12**; parasites of, **12**.  
*Pissodes pini*, parasites of, in Finland, **11**, **12**.  
*Pissodes validirostris*, parasites of, in Finland, **11**, **12**.  
*Pistacia*, *Capnodis cariosa* on, in Palestine, **75**.  
*Pisum sativum* (see Pea).  
Pitch, preparation of soap from, as adhesive for calcium arsenate, **202**.  
*Pittosporum*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in France, **357**.  
*Pityogenes* (see *Ips*).  
*Pityophthorus nigricans*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, **105**.  
*plaesiosema*, *Gnorimoschema*.  
*Plaesus javanus* (predacious on *Cosmo-*  
*polites sordidus*), imported into Honduras, **261**; establishment of, in Tahiti, **202**.  
*Plagiodera versicolora*, in Canada, **71**; on willow and poplar in U.S.A., **71**.  
*Plagiognathus albatrus*, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., **353**.  
*Plagiognathus arbustorum*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **234**.  
*Plagionotus floralis*, measures against, on lucerne in Russia, **305**.  
*planaris*, *Corythaica* (see *C. passiflorae*).  
*planicollis*, *Lyctus*.  
Plant Pest Legislation, in Britain, **232**; in U.S.A., **111**, **145**, **193**, **286**; summaries of, in other countries, **111**, **145**, **146**, **286**, **328**.  
Plants, studies of, as sources of insecticides, **48**, **54**, **65**, **106**, **135**, **179**, **192**, **338**.  
*platani*, *Rhynchophytus*; *Stomacoccus*.  
*platanoides*, *Drepanosiphum*.  
*Platanus* spp., pests of, in U.S.A., **352**, **353**.  
*platensis*, *Aphidius*.  
*platycephalus*, *Egius*.  
*Platyedra gossypiella* (Pink Cotton Boll-worm), in Fr. W. Africa, **165**; in Algeria, **165**; in Brazil, **375**; in Belgian Congo, **367**; in India, **390**; in Mexico, **286**; in Nyasaland, **85**; in Pacific Is., **165**; in Porto Rico, **97**; in Sudan, **87**; in Tanganyika, **88**; in Texas, **261**, **286**; legislation against, in U.S.A., **111**, **286**; intercepted in seed cotton in U.S.A., **100**; resistance of *Gossypium thurberi* to, **87**; bionomics of, **261**; parasites and biological control of, **261**, **367**; not parasitised by *Rogas testaceus*, **390**; treatment of cottonseed against, **286**, **375**.  
*Platynota flavedana*, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.  
*Platyplectrus natadae*, parasite of Limacodids in Ceylon, **300**.  
*Platypus subgranosus*, factors influencing infestation of fire-killed timber by, in Victoria, **377**.  
*Platypus wilsoni*, in fire-killed Douglas fir in U.S.A., **40**.  
*Plecoptera reflexa*, new parasite of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **390**.  
*plecopterae*, *Rogas*.  
*Plesiocoris rugicollis*, on apple in Britain, **234**.  
*plesiotypus*, *Aenoplex* (see *Mastrus pili-frons*).  
*Plodia interpunctella*, in Canada, **225**, **403**; in Germany, **230**, **231**; in Porto Rico, **312**; in U.S.A., **102**, **258**; in stored cereals, **225**, **312**, **403**; effects of damage to wheat by, **403**; in other stored products, **102**, **230**, **231**; bionomics of, **231**; measures and experiments against,

- 225, 231, 312**; penetration of packing materials by, **258**.
- Plum, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Argentina, **132**; pests of, in Britain, **233, 360**; *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* on, in Bulgaria, **119**; pests of, in Denmark, **380, 381, 382**; pests of, in India, **388, 391**; *Anoplognathus* on, in N. S. Wales, **162**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **86**; *Parasatrania vivida* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Switzerland, **124**; pests of, in U.S.A., **222, 315**; *Myzus persicae* overwintering on wild, in Maine, **2**; *Thomasianiana theobaldi* not developing on, **308**.
- Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus arundinis*).
- Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Plusia brassicae*, in Hawaii, **250**; in U.S.A., **48, 49, 112**; on cabbage, **48, 49**; on lettuce, etc., **112, 250**; bionomics of, **112**; dusts against, **48, 49, 112**.
- Plusia chalcites*, parasites of, in Fiji, **290**.
- Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in S. Africa, **293**; in Fiji, **269, 290, 291**; in New Zealand, **269, 376**; in Porto Rico, **339**; in U.S.A., **49, 260**; effect of nutrition on adults of, **376**; parasites and biological control of, **269, 291, 376**; insecticides against, **49, 260, 293, 339**; comparison of damage by *Pieris rapae* and, **376**.
- Poa bulbosa*, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* attracted to, **200**.
- Podagrica puncticollis*, repellent against, on cotton in Sudan, **87**.
- Podisus*, predacious on *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, **224**.
- Podisus maculiventris*, on peach in Illinois, **316**.
- Podonectria coccicola*, forms of, infesting *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Belgian Congo, **364**.
- poecila*, *Solubea* (*Mormidea*).
- Poecilocerus* (see *Poecilocerus*).
- Poecilophila maculatissima*, on apple and plum in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Poecilocerus pictus*, on bamboos in India, **389**.
- Poland, pests of apple in, **117**; forest pests in, **6, 9**; organisation of plant protection in, **5**.
- politus*, *Chilocorus*.
- Pollard (see Bran).
- Pollination, relation of insects to, **78, 245**.
- polychrosidis*, *Ischnus*.
- Polychrosis botrana* (Vine Moth), investigations on, in Germany, **13, 14**; food-plants of, in Italy, **118**; in Spain, **298**.
- Polychrosis viteana*, bionomics and control of, on vines in U.S.A., **27, 28, 258**.
- Polygonum*, host of *Macrocentrus* spp. on, in New Jersey, **47**.
- Polyhedral Disease, of Lepidoptera, **7, 8, 356**.
- Polyommatus boeticus* (see *Cosmolyce*).
- Polyscelis*, failure to rear, on *Drosophila*, **75**.
- polytoma*, *Gilpinia*.
- polyturator*, *Pelecinus*.
- Polytus mellerborgi*, on banana in Fiji, **202**.
- Pomegranate, *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **395**.
- pometaria*, *Alsophila*.
- pomi*, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).
- pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*); *Rhagoletis*.
- pororum*, *Anthonomus*.
- Popillia japonica*, in Canada, **137, 224**; in U.S.A., **49, 50, 55, 58, 63, 79, 180, 347, 402**; factors affecting damage to maize by, **49**; on other plants, **180, 402**; tests and use of *Bacillus popilliae* against, **79, 280**; treatments of plant roots and soil against, **50, 58, 63, 137, 393**; repellent sprays against, **180**; baits for, **55, 347**.
- Poplar, *Capnodis miliaris* on, in Palestine, **75**. (See *Populus* spp.)
- Poppies (*Papaver* spp.), *Xylena exoleta* on, in Denmark, **382**; pests of, in Hungary, **122**.
- Poppy, Prickly (see *Argemone alba* var. *glauca*).
- Population Studies (of insects), **44, 56, 129, 254, 293, 296, 405**.
- Populus* (see Poplar).
- Populus deltoides*, *Teragra guttifera* on, in S. Africa, **83**.
- Populus grandidentata*, *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Br. Columbia, **155**.
- Populus nigra italica*, *Plagiodera versicolora* on, in U.S.A., **71**.
- Populus tremula*, *Stilpnotia salicis* on, in Sweden, **32**.
- Populus tremuloides*, pests of, in N. America, **155, 271**.
- Porizonidea* (*Porizon*), imported into U.S.A. against *Listroderes obliquus*, **261**.
- porosa*, *Capnodis*.
- Porotermes adamsoni*, introduced into New Zealand in timber, **234**; characters of, **234, 235**.
- Porphyronota maculatissima* (see *Poecilophila*).
- Porthetria* (see *Lymantria*).
- Porto Rico, cotton pests in, **97, 278, 312**; identity of Tingid on egg-plant in, **263**; *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* on mango in, **52, 397**; miscellaneous pests in, **97, 110, 243, 312, 339**; new Pentatomid on rice in, **147**; sugar-cane pests in, **26, 97, 243, 312**; termites in, **243, 244**; beneficial insects and biological control

- in, **26, 97, 110, 243, 312, 374**; beneficial insects and toad imported into other countries from, **261, 313**; summary of plant quarantines in, **145**; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **223**; plants as sources of insecticides in, **338**.
- Portugal, Lepidoptera on cork oak in, **309, 310**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on fruit trees in, **125**; natural enemies and biological control of *Lymantria dispar* in, **310**; legislation against introduction of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* into Britain from, **232**.
- postica*, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
- postvittana*, *Tortrix*.
- Potash Fish-oil Soap (see Soap).
- Potassium Cyanide, in sprays against *Rhoeocoris sulciventris*, **268**.
- Potassium Oleate, as a wetting agent for sprays, **169**.
- Potato, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in S. Africa, **326**; pests of, in Argentina, **4**; pests of, in Australia, **31, 33, 34, 93, 184-187, 322, 323, 378, 404**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Belgium, **157, 158**; pests of, in Brazil, **264, 287, 288, 289**; pests of, in Britain, **266, 358, 359**; pests of, in Canada, **139, 154**; mites of, in Ceylon, **299**; Aphids on, in Belgian Congo, **365**; *Galeruca tanacetii* on, in Denmark, **381**; *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* on, in Fiji, **290**; pests of, in France, **157, 158, 298, 331, 357**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Germany, **157, 158**; pests of, in Hawaii, **250, 251**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Holland, **157**; pests of, in India, **300**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Luxemburg, **158**; *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Russia, **305**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, **165, 166**; *L. decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, **125, 157**; pests of, in U.S.A., **2, 22, 23, 30, 39, 48, 51, 61, 146, 173, 180, 206, 207, 214, 217, 220, 260**; insects and virus diseases of, **2, 33, 39, 173, 323, 365, 378**; experiments with hybrids of *Solanum demissum* and, against *L. decemlineata*, **159**; relation of wireworms to, **23, 266, 294**; Coccids reared on sprouts of, **61, 109**; insecticides causing injury to, **22, 159**; (tubers), restrictions on importation of, into Britain against *L. decemlineata*, **232**; *Popillia japonica* imported into Canada in, **137**; regulations relating to importation of, into U.S.A. from Mexico, **111**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **31, 146, 186, 212, 300, 326, 404**; (dehydrated), insects in, in California, **102**.
- Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
- Potato Flea-beetle, Eastern (see *Epitrix tuberis*).
- Potato Flea-beetle, Western (see *Epitrix subcrinita*).
- Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Potato Mealybug (see *Phenacoccus solani*).
- Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).
- Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
- potentillae*, *Capitophorus*.
- praetiosa*, *Bryobia*.
- Praon aguti*, sp. n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **96**.
- Prasoidea sericea*, on *Pinus radiata* in S. Africa, **83**.
- prelli*, *Chermes*.
- Prenolepis longicornis* (see *Paratrechina*).
- pretiosum*, *Trichogramma*.
- pretiosus*, *Tetracnemus*.
- Prickly Ash (see *Zanthoxylum clavaherculis*).
- Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
- Prickly Poppy (see *Argemone*).
- principalis*, *Phonoctonus*.
- prismaticus*, *Labrorhycus*.
- Pristhancus papuensis*, predacious on *Rhoeocoris sulciventris* in N. S. Wales, **267**.
- Pristiphora californica*, bionomics and control of, on pear in Washington, **285**.
- Pristiphora geniculata*, aerosol against, on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Quebec, **142**.
- Pristomerus vulnerator* (parasite of *Cydia pomonella*), bionomics of, in France, **355**; suggested introduction of, into Canada, **356**.
- Privet (see *Ligustrum*).
- Probits, for expressing toxicity of insecticides and *Bacillus popilliae*, **188, 277, 280, 345**.
- Proceras argyrolepidus*, on maize and sorghum in Tanganyika, **85**.
- Proceras sacchariphagus*, utilisation of *Trichogramma australicum* against, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **370**.
- Prochiloneurus clavatus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus perniciosus* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Prociophilus betae* (see *Pemphigus*).
- Prodenia litura*, life-cycle of, on cauliflower in Bengal, **363**; food-plants and parasites of, in Fiji, **201, 202**; on flax in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Prodenia ornithogalli*, parasite of, **281**.
- productus*, *Criocephalus*.
- profana*, *Mictis*.
- prolixus*, *Rhodnius*.
- Prontaspis citri* (see *Unaspis*).
- Propane, use of, for producing aerosols, **99, 261**.
- Prophycus latiscapus*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in Argentina, **132**.
- 2-n-Propyl-pyridine, as a fumigant, **275**.



- Propylene Dichloride (see Dichloropropane).
- Prospaltella berleseii*, parasite of *Aulacaspis cinnamomi* in Egypt, **228**.
- Prosthogonimus*, relation of dragonflies to, **5**.
- Protaphidius* (*Coelonotus*), subgen. of *Aphidius*, **96**.
- Protoparce quinque-maculata*, dusts against, on tomato in Virginia, **59**.
- Protoparce sexta*, measures against, on tomato and tobacco in U.S.A., **59, 215, 216**; pupal stage of, **215, 216**; adult morphology of, **192**.
- Protopulvinaria longivalvata*, on jasmine and avocado in Brazil, **205**.
- Protozoa, in Orthoptera, **296**.
- provancheri*, *Sagaritis*.
- proximus*, *Ips*.
- pruinosa*, *Sericesthis*.
- pruinosum*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- Prune, *Tetranychus* on, in Britain, **360**;  
*Hyalopterus arundinis* on, in Br. Columbia, **153**.
- pruni*, *Hyalopterus* (see *H. arundinis*).
- prunifoliae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- Prunus* spp., *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **233**; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, **397**; *Capnodis* on, in Palestine, **75**; toxicity of Bordeaux mixture to, **62**. (See Cherry, Peach, Plum, etc.)
- Psallus ambiguus*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Britain, **234**.
- Psallus seriatus*, dusts against, on cotton in Texas, **261**.
- Pselactus spadix* (see *Codiosoma*).
- Pseudoaonidia trilobitiformis*, food-plants of, in Belgian Congo, **365**.
- Pseudaphycus*, establishment of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., **79, 208, 209**; bionomics of, **209**.
- Pseudaphycus notativentris* (see *Acero-phagus*).
- pseudobrassicæ*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- Pseudococcus*, biological control of, on vines in California, **214**.
- Pseudococcus adonidum*, in California, **59, 109**; in Nyasaland, **86**; food-plants of, **59, 86**; natural enemies and biological control of, **59, 86, 109**.
- Pseudococcus bakeri* (see *P. maritimus*).
- Pseudococcus brevipes* (on pineapple), in Belgian Congo, **365**; types of damage by, in Hawaii, **249, 345**.
- Pseudococcus citri*, **196**; in California, **109**; on *Citrus* in Palestine, **225**; natural enemies and attempted biological control of, **109, 225**.
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, natural enemies and biological control of, on apple in U.S.A., **78, 109, 208, 209, 222, 258**; new predator of, in Uzbekistan, **328**.
- Pseudococcus exitiabilis*, food-plants and relation of, to virus disease of cacao in W. Africa, **66, 196**.
- Pseudococcus gahani*, parasite of, in California, **109**.
- Pseudococcus longispinus* (see *P. adonidum*).
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, **214**; effect of *Acerophagus pallidus* on rearing of, on potato sprouts in California, **61**; food-plants of, in Egypt, **227**.
- Pseudococcus perniciosus*, natural enemies and control of, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Pseudococcus virgatus* (see *Ferrisia*).
- Pseudococcus pallens*, on *Bumelia spiniflora* in Mexico and Texas, **397**; systematic position of, **397**.
- pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus*.
- pseudoparallela*, *Anastrepha*.
- Pseudopavlatioria ostreata*, *Chilocorus cacti* predacious on, on papaya in W. Indies, **110, 243**.
- Pseudoperonospora humuli*, spray against, on hops in New York, **317**.
- pseudosolani*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, *Melanolophia imitata* on, in Br. Columbia, **180**; pests of, in U.S.A., **40, 314**; *Cnephasia longana* ovipositing on, **342**.
- pseudotsugae*, *Dendroctonus*.
- psidii*, *Pulvinaria*.
- Psila rosae*, experiments with carrot varieties and, in Sweden, **35**; DDT against, in Switzerland, **288**.
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, mites on, in Ceylon, **299**.
- Psychophagus omnivorus*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, **224**.
- Psylla costalis*, on apple in Switzerland, **125**.
- Psylla mali*, sprays against, on apple in Europe, **35, 117, 253**.
- Psylla pyricola* (on pear), in Br. Columbia, **142, 153**; in Washington, **22, 258, 285**; measures against, **22, 142, 258**.
- Psyllaephagus phytolymae*, parasite of *Phytolyma lata* in Uganda, **329**.
- Psyllid Yellows, *Paratrioza cockerelli* causing, in potato and tomato in Colorado, **30**.
- Psylliodes attenuata* (Hop Flea-beetle), tests of inert dust against, in Germany, **231**.
- Pterandrus rosa* (see *Ceratitis*).
- Pterocarpus angolensis*, resistance of timber of, to termites in N. Rhodesia, **247**.
- Pteromalus azureus* (see *Rhopalicus*).
- Pteromidea* (see *Nematus*).
- Pteronius* (see *Nematus*).
- Ptinids, key to larvae of, associated with stored products in Britain, **135**.
- Ptinus brunneus* (see *P. hirtellus*).

- Ptinus fur*, experimentally infesting dehydrated vegetables, 102.  
*Ptinus hirtellus*, in timber in U.S.A., 176.  
*Ptinus tectus*, infesting drugs in Germany, 230; action of inert dusts on, 157.  
*pubescens*, *Ophonus* (see *Harpalus rufipes*).  
*pubibunda*, *Dasychira*.  
*pugnax*, *Solubea*.  
*pulchra*, *Tragocephala*.  
*pulla*, *Stictiella*.  
*Pulvinaria jacksoni*, Coccinellids predacious on, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 86.  
*Pulvinaria psidii*, on *Ficus* and mango in Egypt, 228.  
*Pulvinaria vitis*, spray against, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., 353.  
*pulvinariae*, *Coccophagus*.  
Pumice Dust, experiments with, against insects, 131.  
*pumila*, *Agathis* (*Microdus*).  
Pumpkin, *Margaronia indica* on, in Fiji, 290; less affected than squash by *Anasa tristis* in U.S.A., 21, 179.  
*punctata*, *Hypera*.  
*punctatum*, *Anobium*.  
*punctatus*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).  
*puncticollis*, *Podagrica*.  
*punctipennis*, *Nabis*.  
*punctipes*, *Geocoris*.  
*punctiventris*, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).  
Punjab, cotton pests in, 296, 391; soil fauna of cotton fields in, 362; Acridids in forests in, 389.  
*purchasi*, *Icerya*.  
*purpurea*, *Clausenia*.  
*pustulans*, *Asterolecanium*.  
*putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus*.  
*Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus*, new parasite of, introduced from Mexico into Hawaii, 251.  
*pygmaeus*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Cephus*.  
*Pyrausta coecalis*, bionomics and distribution of, in Asia, 388.  
*Pyrausta nubilalis* (European Corn Borer), in Canada, 137-139, 224; in U.S.A., 3, 48, 49, 101, 151, 239, 259, 317, 402; on plants other than maize, 48, 139, 317, 402; bionomics and strains of, 3, 138, 139, 151, 224; parasites and biological control of, 138, 139, 259, 281; other measures against, 3, 48, 49, 138, 139, 224, 239.  
Pyrax, 283, 335.  
Pyrax ABB, 49, 207.  
Pyrene, tests with, for treating timber against termites, 244.  
Pyrethrins, content of, in pyrethrum preparations, 3, 30, 51, 63, 64, 104, 108, 127, 142, 180, 189, 190, 274.  
Pyrethrum (inc.uding extracts), against Aphids, 50, 51; against Capsids, 29, 37, 38, 64, 66, 153, 260; against Jassids, 28, 104, 180; against other Hemiptera, 21, 63, 64, 179, 260, 353, 374; against Coleoptera, 3, 31, 38, 84, 104, 125, 168, 180, 231, 233, 402; against Diptera, 4, 142, 255; against Lepidoptera, 31, 51, 108, 112, 119, 127, 223, 231, 238, 260, 274, 333; repellent effect of mixtures containing, on full-grown larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, 274; in oil, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, 260, 337; against sawflies, 142, 360; action of, on *Thermobia domestica*, 340; against thrips, 51, 52, 104; aerosols of, 142, 189, 238, 261; dusting with, 3, 4, 21, 29, 30, 37, 52, 63, 66, 84, 104, 112, 119, 142, 153, 168, 180, 223, 231, 233, 260, 333, 360, 402; carriers for, 37, 112, 180; bentonite reducing toxicity of, 282; proprietary dusts of, 30, 63, 64, 153, 180; proprietary spray mixtures containing, 51; preparation of concentrates of, 189, 332; and nicotine, 260; and oil emulsions, 38, 51, 108, 274; atomised sprays of oil or water containing, 31, 38, 127, 255; and Paris green, 63; and rotenone insecticides, 28, 51, 104, 119, 180, 231, 233; and soap, 51, 125, 168; other wetting agents for, 51, 255; and sulphur, 63, 168, 260; and thiocyanates, 30, 104.  
Pyrethrum Plants, fungus associated with injury to, by *Thrips tabaci* in Tanganyika, 85.  
*pyri*, *Eriophyes*; *Phyllobius*.  
*pyricola*, *Psylla*.  
Pyridine, in baits for Trypetids, 216, 340; treatment of stored potatoes with dust containing, against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 31, 187.  
Pyridine Derivatives, tests and uses of, as insecticides, 275, 276.  
*Pyrrilla*, method of estimating populations of, on sugar-cane in India, 390.  
*pyrivora*, *Contarinia*.  
Pyrocide, 30, 63, 153, 180.  
*Pyroderces rileyi*, feeding-habits and control of, on orange in California, 113.  
*Pyrophorus luminosus*, imported into U.S.A. against Lamellicorns, 261.  
Pyrophyllite, as a carrier for dusts, 48, 49, 207, 283, 335.

## Q.

- Quadraspidiotus juglans-regiae*, spray against, on *Platanus* in U.S.A., 353.  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, in Argentina, 132; in Austria, 117; in Canada, 64, 332; in Caucasus, 125; in France, 5, 125, 356, 357; in India, 391; in Italy, 125; in Spain and Portugal, 125;

risk of spread of, into Switzerland, **125**; in U.S.A., **22, 58, 284, 353**; on fruit trees, **5, 22, 58, 125, 132, 284, 356, 357, 391**; comparison of injury to apple by Aphids and, **332**; on currant and gooseberry, **64**; on other plants, **5, 353**; natural enemies of, **132, 357**; sprays against, **22, 58, 284, 353**; fumigation of nursery stock against, **125**.

*quadracollis*, *Cathartus*.

*quadridentens*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).

*quadridentata*, *Ascogaster*.

*quadrigenina*, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).

*quadrinaculatus*, *Anopheles*; *Pycnoderes*.

*quadriripustulatus*, *Exochomus*.

*quadriseriata*, *Ctenolepisma*.

Quarantine, pests intercepted in: in Hawaii and Porto Rico, **223**; in U.S.A., **100, 223**.

Quartz Dusts, experiments with, against insects, **131**; as diluent for rotenone dusts, **283**.

*quasi-ingrami*, *Forcipomyia*.

Quassia, and soap, spraying with, against *Hoplocampa* spp. and Aphids, **334, 380**.

*Quaylea whittieri*, hyperparasite of *Saissetia nigra* in California and Hawaii, **374**.

Quebec, forest pests in, **8, 71, 142, 143, 223, 313, 354**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **138, 224**; miscellaneous pests in, **142, 224**; *Cydia nigricana* on peas and beans in, **139, 141, 144, 145, 223**; *Lachnosterna* in, **141, 181**; *Popillia japonica* in, **137**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **138, 143, 181, 223, 224**.

Queensland, pests of *Araucaria cunninghami* in, **32**; *Heliothis armigera* on cotton in, **32, 87**; fruit pests in, **32, 162, 248, 291**; pests of stored products in, **31, 320, 404**; ants on seedling tobacco in, **369**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **32, 292, 320**; establishment of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against *Lantana* in, **32, 321**.

*Quercus* (see Oak).

*Quercus ilex* var. *suber*, Lepidoptera on, in Portugal, **309, 310**.

*Quercus stellata*, *Lachnosterna* spp. on, in Texas, **270**.

Quince, *Cydia molesta* on, in Brazil, **94**; *Caliroa limacina* on, in Britain, **360**; Lepidoptera on, in France, **355, 356**; *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, **395, 397**; *Thomasiniana theobaldi* not developing on, **308**.

*quinquefasciatus*, auct., *Culex* (see *C. fatigans*).

*quinqumaculata*, *Protoparce*.

*Quisqualis*, *Anua coronata* on, in India, **386**.

## R.

*radicicola*, *Trifidaphis*.

Radish, *Athalia rosae* on, in Denmark, **381**; *Crociodolomia binotalis* on, in Fiji, **290**; Aphids on, in Hawaii, **251**; pests of, in U.S.A., **67, 177, 178, 276**; injured by pyridine derivatives, **276**.

Railway Waggons, fumigation of, against pests of stored products, **259**.

Rainfall, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **76, 167, 199**; relation of other insects to, **34, 37, 66, 182, 183, 233, 292, 303**.

Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).

*rapae*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*; *Pieris*.

*rapax*, *Hemiberlesia*.

Rape, *Hellula phidilealis* on, in Brazil, **95**; *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Czechoslovakia, **252**; pests of, in Denmark, **381**; *M. aeneus* on, in Germany, **36**; thrips on, in Sweden, **36**.

Rape Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*).

*Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Myzus persicae* on, in U.S.A., **2**.

*Raphanus sativus* (see Radish).

*Raphanus sativus longipinnatus* (see *Dai-kon*).

Rapid Plant Bug (see *Adelphocoris rapidus*).

*rapidus*, *Adelphocoris*.

Raspberry, pests of, in Britain, **308, 360**; *Nysius ericae* on, in Br. Columbia, **154**; pests of, in Denmark, **381, 382**.

Rats, destroying *Diparopsis castanea*, **91**.

*rectangulata*, *Chloroclystis*.

*rectilinea*, *Aegocera*.

*rectirostris*, *Anthonomus*.

Red Arrow, **51**.

*reflexa*, *Plecoptera*.

*religiosa*, *Mantis*.

*repanda*, *Mocis*; *Nadiasa* (*Taragama*).

Resin, doubtful value of spray containing, against *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, **268**.

Resin Midge (see *Retinodiplosis*).

*Retama monosperma*, *Lasiocampid* on, in Spain, **170**.

*Reticulitermes flavipes*, experiments with laminated paper wrappings and, **272**.

*Retinodiplosis*, bionomics of, on *Pinus ponderosa* in California, **398**.

*retusus*, *Gnathotrichus*.

Reviews:— Bawden (F. C.), Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases, **192**; da Costa Lima (A.), Lepidoptera of Brazil, **401**; García Mercet (R.), Parasites of injurious insects, **357**; Gough (H. C.), A Review of the Literature on Soil Insecticides, **393**; Hinton (H. E.), A Monograph of the Beetles associated with stored Products, Vol. I., **330**; Lepesme (P.), Les Coléoptères des denrées alimentaires et des produits



- industriels entreposés, **403**; Mallis (A.), Handbook of Pest Control, **318**; Paillot (A.), L'Abeille. Anatomie, maladies, ennemis, **328**; Risbec (J.), Observations sur les insectes des plantations en Nouvelle-Calédonie, **161**; Ruiz Castro (A.), The Insect Fauna of Grape-vines in Spain, **298**; Schneider-Orelli (O.), A practical Course on Entomology, **379**; Smith (C. F.), The Aphidiinae of North America, **96**; Thompson (W. R.), A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests, **128**; Society of American Foresters, Important Tree Pests of the Northeast, **31**.
- Rhabdopterus picipes*, bionomics and control of, on blueberry and cranberry in U.S.A., **402**.
- Rhaconotus*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **21**.
- Rhagoletis cingulata*, sprays against, on cherry in Washington, **23**.
- Rhagoletis fausta*, sprays against, on cherry in Washington, **24**.
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, in Nova Scotia, **144**; in U.S.A., **3, 4, 42, 150, 191, 222, 401**; on apple, **3, 42, 144, 150, 191, 222**; alternative host-fruits of apple race of, **222**; on blueberry, **4, 144, 401**; measures against, **3, 4, 150, 191, 222**; use of *Drosophila* for testing insecticides against, **144**; methods of timing seasonal cycles of, **42**.
- rhamni*, *Aphis*.
- Rhamnus cathartica*, winter food-plant of *Rhamnus rhamni* in Britain, **358**.
- Rhaphidopalpa* (see *Aulacophora*).
- Rhenea mediata*, on *Trichilia emetica* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Rhigopsidius tucumanus*, on potato in Argentina, **4**.
- Rhizobius ventralis*, predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, **374**.
- Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (*hyacinthi*), intercepted in Sweden, **35**; in Washington, **24**; fumigation of bulbs against, **24, 35**.
- Rhizomyrma* (see *Acropyga*).
- Rhizopertha dominica* (in stored cereals), in Australia, **129, 318, 319, 320, 372**; in India, **165**; in Oklahoma, **69, 70**; bionomics of, **320**; measures and experiments against, **69, 70, 165, 318, 319, 372**; experimentally infesting dehydrated carrot and potato, **102**.
- Rhodesia, Northern, termites in, **247**.
- Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, **87**; miscellaneous pests in, **126, 386**; Coleoptera in timber in, **84**; virus diseases of plants in, **85, 126**; use of Pentatomid as food in, **327**; plant quarantines in, **286**; regulations against importation of dahlias into Nyasaland from, **85**.
- rhodesiaensis*, *Bemisia*.
- Rhodnius prolixus*, tests of inert dusts on, **188**.
- Rhododendron*, pests of, **118**.
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in N. S. Wales, **267**.
- Rhopalicus azureus*, hosts of, in Finland, **12**.
- Rhopalicus suspensus*, hosts of, in Finland, **12**.
- Rhopalocampa forestan*, on *Canavalia ensiformis* in Nyasaland, **86**.
- Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, food-plants of, in Hawaii and Fiji, **251, 290**; Syrphid predacious on, **290**.
- Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, natural enemies of, on cereals in Britain, **393, 394**; effect of DDT on, on apple in Indiana, **218**.
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, on crucifers in Hawaii, **251**.
- Rhopobota naevana*, sprays against, on cranberry in U.S.A., **23**.
- Rhoptrocerus xylophagorum*, hosts of, in Finland, **12**.
- Rhubarb, *Trachea atriplicis* on, in Denmark, **381**.
- Rhyncaphytoptus platani*, bionomics of, on *Platanus orientalis* in California, **352**.
- Rhynchagrotis anchocelioides*, measures against, on blueberry in U.S.A., **402**.
- Rhynchites*, spray against, on fruit trees in France, **331**.
- Rhyncolus culinaris*, humidity requirements of, in timber in Germany, **18**.
- Rhyncolus ulkei*, in timber in U.S.A., **176**.
- Rhyssa persuasoria*, establishment of, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **269**.
- Ribes* (see Currant and Gooseberry).
- Ribes alpinum*, *Thomasiniana* on, in Germany, **308**.
- ribesii*, *Nematus* (*Pteronidea*, *Pteronus*).
- ribis*, *Capitophorus*.
- Rice, distribution of *Solubea* spp. on, in America, **147**; other pests of, in Brazil, **4, 93**; pests of, in Fiji, **290**; pests of, in Mauritius, **371**.
- Rice (Stored), Coleoptera in, **103, 236**; sorption of fumigants by, **236**.
- Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
- Richardia*, *Corythaica monacha* on, in Brazil, **263**.
- Ricin, **106**.
- Ricinine, and related compounds, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **106**.
- Ricinus communis* (see Castor).
- rileyi*, *Pyroderces*.
- riparius*, *Hypnoidus* (*Cryptohypnus*).
- roboraria*, *Boarmia*.
- Rodolia cardinalis* (predacious on *Icerya* spp.) suggested introduction of, into

- Belgian Congo, **365**; establishment of, in Ecuador, **96**; utilisation of, in France, **357**; establishment and bionomics of, in India, **385**; utilisation of, in Porto Rico, **110**.
- Rodolia fumida* (*roseipennis*), in Ceylon, **385**; bionomics of, in India, **385**.
- Rogas plecopterae*, sp. n., bionomics of, parasitising *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, **390**.
- Rogas rufocoxalis*, parasite of *Plusia brassicae* in Arizona, **112**.
- Rogas testaceus*, bionomics of, in India, **389, 390**.
- rosa*, *Ceratitidis* (*Pterandrus*).
- rosaceana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- rosae*, *Athalia*; *Eurytoma*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*.
- rosana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- rosaphidis*, *Aphidius*.
- Rose, thrips on, in S. Australia, **129**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, **204, 205**; pests of, in Fiji, **290**; *Myzus circumflexus* on, in Hawaii, **251**; pests of, in India, **385, 393**; pests of, in U.S.A., **96, 107**; experiment with *Thomasimiana theobaldi* and, **308**.
- Rose Chafer (see *Macroductylus subspinosus*).
- roseipennis*, *Rodolia* (see *R. fumida*).
- roseus*, *Anuraphis*.
- roseveari*, *Aprostocetus*.
- Rotenone, **99**; against Aphids, **51, 101, 214, 260, 336**; against Coccids, **349, 350, 374**; against Jassids, **28, 104**; against other Hemiptera, **51, 63, 64, 353**; against Coleoptera, **79, 100, 101, 176, 260**; against Lepidoptera, **51, 119, 197, 212, 223, 262, 338**; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **191**; against thrips, **104**; testing and modes of action of, on insects, **189, 197, 340**; in dusts, **63, 64, 79, 100, 101, 119, 176, 191, 212, 214, 223, 260, 262, 336, 338**; in sprays, **28, 51, 104, 223, 349, 350, 353, 374**; formulae containing, **51, 63, 79, 101, 104, 212, 260, 336, 338**; and calcium arsenate, **336**; and other derris extractives, **212, 350**; and mannann monolaurate, **51**; and nicotine, **260, 336, 338**; addition of, to oil emulsions, **349, 350**; and pyrethrum, **28, 51, 104, 119**; and sulphur, **63, 260, 336**; "activated" form of, **336**; proprietary insecticides containing, **51, 212**. (See Cubé, Derris, *Lonchocarpus* and *Te-phrosia*.)
- rothsteini*, *Monomorium*.
- rouxi*, *Habrolepis*.
- rubecula*, *Apanteles*.
- rubens*, *Ceroplastes*.
- rubeo*, *Cremastus*.
- ruber*, *Deraeocoris* (*Capsus*).
- rubi*, *Anthonomus*.
- rubicola*, *Agrilus*.
- rubidum*, *Sphaeroderma*.
- rubra*, *Leptura*; *Odoniella*.
- rubriceps*, *Metoponia*.
- rubrocinctus*, *Selenothrips*.
- rufa*, *Formica*; *Solenopsis geminata*.
- ruficeps*, *Stolotermes*.
- ruficollis*, *Dysdercus*; *Ephialtes*.
- ruficornis*, *Cerotoma*.
- ruficrus*, *Apanteles*.
- rufimanus*, *Bruchus*.
- rufipes*, *Eurytoma*; *Harpalus*; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*); *Necrobia*.
- rufiscutellaris*, *Glypta*.
- rufocoxalis*, *Rogas*.
- rufo-pratensis*, *Formica rufa*.
- rufovillosum*, *Xestobium*.
- rugicollis*, *Plesiocoris*.
- rugifrons*, *Neodiprion*.
- rugosus*, *Carabus*.
- Rumania, *Phytodecta fornicata* on lucerne in, **121**.
- Rumex*, *Capnodis tenebricosa* on, in Palestine, **75**.
- Rumex obtusifolius*, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Britain, **358**; experiments with *Aphis viburni* and, **383**.
- rumicis*, *Aphis*.
- ruralis*, *Voria*.
- rusci*, *Ceroplastes*.
- Russia (U.S.S.R.), *Cleonus punctiventris* on beet in, **166, 302**; pests and virus disease of cereals in, **183, 302, 307**; distribution of *Melolontha* spp. in, **159**; miscellaneous pests in, **125, 304-306**; *Glycyphagus destructor* in stored grain in, **330**; insects pollinating *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in, **245**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **302, 303, 304, 306**. (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)
- Russian Thistle (see *Salsola pestifer*).
- rusti*, *Coccophagus*.
- rustica*, *Dexia*; *Tachina*.
- rutgersi*, *Acropyga* (*Rhizomyrma*).
- Rye, *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, **297**; pests of, in Denmark, **382**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Hungary, **11**; (rolled), as bait for cutworms, **140**.
- Rye-grass (see *Lolium*).

## S.

- saccharalis*, *Diatraea*.
- sacchari*, *Aphis*; *Paratetranychus* (*Tetranychus*).
- saccharicola*, *Melanaspis*.
- saccharina*, *Eldana*; *Lepisma*.
- sacchariphagus*, *Proceras*.

- Sagaritis provancheri*, parasite of *Heliothis virescens* in Virginia, **281**; list of hosts of, **281**.
- Sagaritis websteri*, parasite of *Plusia brassicae* in Arizona, **112**.
- sagittata*, *Lucumaphila*.
- Sahlbergella singularis*, on cacao in W. Africa, **65, 66, 195, 365, 366**; bionomics and attempted biological control of, **65, 195**; insecticides against, **66**.
- Sahlbergella theobroma* (see *Distantiella*).
- sahlbergellae*, *Euphorus*.
- St. Augustine Grass (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*).
- St. Croix, *Heliothis virescens* on cotton in, **278**.
- St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
- Saissetia coffeae* (hemisphaerica), in Palestine, **326**; on *Cajanus cajan* in Porto Rico, **243**; natural enemies of, **243, 326**.
- Saissetia nigra*, bionomics and control of, in California, **373, 374**; food-plants, natural enemies and distribution of, **373, 374**.
- Saissetia oleae*, in Australia, **322**; in California, **61, 259, 374**; in Palestine, **326**; parasites and biological control of, **259, 322, 326, 374**; biological control of mealybug affecting rearing of, **61**; measures against, on *Citrus*, **259**.
- saissetiae*, *Anysis*; *Coccophagus*.
- salamina*, *Eumaenas* (*Ophideres*).
- salicis*, *Stilpnotia*.
- Salicylaldehyde, not toxic to insects, **198**.
- Salix* (see Willow).
- Salix caprea*, Geometrid on, in Britain, **360**.
- Salix vitellina*, *Cavariella aegopodii* not transmitting carrot virus to, in Victoria, **292**.
- sallei*, *Lygus*.
- Sallow (see *Salix caprea*).
- Salsola pestifer*, *Eutettix tenellus* on, in U.S.A., **281**.
- Salt (Sodium Chloride), ineffective against Bruchid in cowpeas, **327**; solutions containing, against *Tineola biselliella*, **266, 267**; increasing toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, **78**; not increasing efficiency of cutworm baits, **140**.
- saltator*, *Halticus*.
- sambuci*, *Asterolecanium pustulans* (see *A. pustulans*).
- San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
- sanctae-helenae*, *Heteronychus*.
- sanctus*, *Symphorobius*.
- Sand, use of, to protect stored products from pests, **131, 300**.
- sanguinari*, *Dysdercus*.
- sanguinea*, *Cycloneda*.
- sanguineus*, *Helopeltis*.
- sanguinipes*, *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
- sanscrita*, *Halysia*.
- Santo Domingo, new Pentatomid on rice in, **147**.
- Saperda candida*, methods of timing seasonal cycles of, on apple in Maine, **42**.
- Sapindus*, *Serrodus partita* on, in India, **386**.
- Saponins, toxicity of, to fruit-flies, **397**.
- Sapote, Black (see *Diospyros ebenaster*).
- saratogensis*, *Aphrophora*.
- Sarcophaga*, parasite of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, **37**.
- Sarcophaga caridei*, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **401**.
- Sarcophaga misera*, parasite of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, **37**.
- Sarcophaga tuberosa*, parasite of *Anabrus simplex* in Nevada, **146**; Bembicid destroying, **146**.
- Sargentia greggii*, *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **52, 395**.
- Saskatchewan, *Cephus cinctus* in, **98**; grasshoppers in, **98, 144, 153**; *Heliothis ononis* on flax in, **144**.
- Sassafras Oil, in baits for *Polychrosis viteana*, **27**.
- Satin Moth (see *Stilpnotia salicis*).
- saucia*, *Peridroma*.
- sauteri*, *Dinarmus*.
- Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
- Sawdust in bait, **145, 154, 179, 183, 259**; protecting stored potatoes from *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **300**.
- Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
- sayi*, *Chlorochroa*.
- scabra*, *Hydnocera*.
- scabricollis*, *Peranabrus*.
- scalaris*, *Megaselia*.
- Scale, Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
- Scale, Black (see *Saissetia oleae*).
- Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- Scale, Citricola (see *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*).
- Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
- Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
- Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).
- Scale, Scurfy (see *Chionaspis furfura*).
- Scale, Sycamore (see *Stomacoccus platani*).
- Scale, White Citrus (see *Unaspis citri*).
- Scale, White Wax (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
- Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **59, 61, 79, 86, 92, 95, 96, 109, 110, 132, 133, 208, 209, 214, 227, 248, 259, 313, 322,**



- 325, 326, 328, 364, 365, 368, 374, 385, 389; ants associated with, 65, 66, 147, 214, 365; and plant diseases, 66, 147; comparison of injury to apple by Aphids and, 332; classification and new species of, 92, 166, 328.
- Scaptocoris terginus*, food-plants of, in Argentina and Brazil, 4.
- Scaptomyzella* (*Scaptomyza*) *incana*, on cauliflower in Denmark, 381.
- Scenopinus fenestralis*, predacious on *Tineola biselliella* in U.S.A., 351.
- Schedius kuvanae* (see *Ooencyrtus*).
- Schinus molle*, *Anoplognathus* on, in N. S. Wales, 162; *Capnodis cariosa* on, in Palestine, 75.
- Schinus terebinthifolius*, *Myllocerus laetivirens* on, in India, 388.
- Schistocerca americana*, attacking cotton in Ecuador, 5.
- Schistocerca gregaria*, activities and control of, in Arabia, 228; in Belgian Congo, 366; *Gryllotalpa* feeding on eggs of, in cages in Egypt, 226; in India, 136, 388; in Nigeria, 370; in Tanganyika, 85; migrations of, 85, 366, 370; factors affecting development of, 366, 386, 388; absorption of water by egg of, 386; methods of distinguishing phases and phase transformation in, 136, 201, 388.
- Schistocerca obscura*, bionomics of, in Oklahoma, 237.
- Schistocerca paranensis*, in Argentina, 66, 67, 120, 401; in Ecuador, 5; resistance of varieties of maize to, 66, 67; oviposition habits of, 120; parasite of, 401.
- schlechtendali*, *Phyllocoptes*.
- schwartzi*, *Anuraphis*.
- Schiara*, aerosol against, in mushroom houses in Quebec, 142.
- Scirtetica marmorata*, Harr., 146.
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, 126.
- Scirtothrips citri*, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, 97, 98.
- scitula*, *Eublemma*.
- Scolytus multistriatus*, factors affecting infestation and spread of *Ceratostomella ulmi* by, on elm in U.S.A., 43, 173, 313.
- scrophulariae*, *Anthrenus*.
- scrupulosa*, *Teleonemia*.
- Scurfy Scale (see *Chionaspis furfura*).
- scutellaris*, *Coccophagus*.
- scutellata*, *Sturmia*.
- scutellatus*, *Gonipterus*.
- Scutellista cyanea*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in California and Hawaii, 374; hosts of, in Palestine, 326.
- Scutigerella immaculata*, dichlorethyl-ether emulsion against, on vegetables in California, 338.
- Scymnus*, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Argentina, 133; predacious on *Saissetia nigra* in California, 374.
- Scyphophorus acupunctatus*, bionomics of, on *Agave fourcroides* in Mexico, 131.
- Seed-corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
- segetum*, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*).
- Seius*, sulphur reducing control of *Paratetranychus pilosus* by, in Ohio, 208.
- Selenaspidus silvaticus*, parasite of, on *Trichilia emetica* in S. Africa, 107.
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus* (on cacao), in Belgian Congo, 366; not transmitting virus disease in Gold Coast, 66.
- Semesan, 178.
- semialbiclavus*, *Hemiptarsenus*.
- semiflavidus*, *Anastatus*.
- semiflaviventris*, *Phanuropsis*.
- semipunctata*, *Phoracantha*.
- semirugosus*, *Allodorus*.
- senatoria*, *Anisota*.
- senilis*, auct., *Ceromasia* (see *Lydella stabulans griseus*).
- senior*, *Mesotrichia* (*Xylocopa*).
- sepia*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
- septemfasciata*, *Nomadacris*.
- septempunctata*, *Coccinella*.
- seriatus*, *Psallus*.
- Serica brunnea*, in grass in Britain, 155.
- sericea*, *Prasoidea* (*Odontionopa*).
- sericeofasciata*, *Pachypasa*.
- Sericethis pruinosa*, damaging plant roots in N. S. Wales, 161.
- sericum*, *Trombidium* (see *Eutrombidium trigonum*).
- serius*, *Eretmocerus*.
- serpentina*, *Anastrepha*.
- servicorne*, *Lasioderma*.
- serripes*, *Myodochus*.
- Serodes partita* (*inara*), bionomics of, in India and S. Rhodesia, 386.
- sertifer*, *Neodiprion*.
- servus*, *Euschistus*.
- Sesame Oil, as an activator for aerosols, 99, 142.
- Sesamia epunctifera*, bionomics of, on wheat in Nyasaland, 86.
- Sesamia fuscifrontia*, bionomics of, on wheat in Nyasaland, 86.
- Sesamia vutera*, on maize and rice in Mauritius, 371.
- sexannulatus*, *Cryptus*.
- sexmaculata*, *Chilomenes*.
- sexmaculatus*, *Tetranychus*.
- sexta*, *Protoparce*.
- Sheepskins, insects infesting, in Massachusetts, 82.
- sheldoni*, *Eriophyes*.
- Shrew (see *Sorex*).
- Siam, *Pempherulus affinis* in, 20.
- Siberia, *Enarmonia diniana desertana* and its parasites on larch in, 400-401.

- Sida* spp., insects on, in S. America, **204, 263**; parasitism of *Pempherulus affinis* on, in India, **21**.
- signata*, *Cryptognatha*.
- signataria*, *Melanolophia*.
- signatus*, *Anthonomus*.
- Silica Dusts, tests with, against pests of stored products, **31, 231, 372**; use of, in testing contact insecticides, **197**; danger of, to man, **372**; proprietary forms of, **231, 372**.
- Silk, *Tineola biselliella* not developing on, **351**.
- Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
- Silvanus surinamensis* (see *Oryzaephilus*).
- silvaticus*, *Selenaspidus* (*Aspidiotus*).
- silvestris*, *Phorocera* (*Parasetigena*).
- similaris*, *Eptatrix*.
- similis*, *Collops*; *Diprion*.
- simonyi*, *Lygus*.
- simplex*, *Anabrus*; *Apion*; *Cuspicona*; *Taeniothrips*.
- Sinea diadema*, predacious on noxious insects in Utah, **206**.
- singularis*, *Otiorrhynchus*; *Sahlbergella*.
- sinicus*, *Adoretus*.
- Sinocalamus* (see Bamboos).
- Sinoxylon*, bionomics and control of, in timber in India, **71, 72, 371**.
- Sinoxylon anale*, in timber in India, **371**.
- Sinoxylon brazzai*, on cassava in Belgian Congo, **367**.
- Sinoxylon conigerum*, on *Eucalyptus* and *Terminalia* in Mauritius, **371**.
- Sinoxylon sudanicum*, natural enemies of, in India, **21, 164**; bionomics of, on cotton, **164**.
- Sipha flava*, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Argentina and Porto Rico, **133, 243**; bibliography of, **133**.
- Sirex*, on *Abies* in Switzerland, **194**.
- Sirex noctilio*, biological control of, on *Pinus radiata* in New Zealand, **269**.
- siro*, auct., *Tyroglyphus* (see *Tyrolichus casei*).
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*, infestation by, as basis for forecasting wheat yield in Britain, **293**.
- Sitodrepa panicea*, products infested by, in California and Germany, **102, 230**.
- Sitona* (on lucerne), apparatus for collecting, in Czechoslovakia, **252**; in Russia, **305**.
- Sitona cylindricollis*, *Bufo cognatus* destroying, on *Melilotus* in N. Dakota, **96**.
- Sitona flavescens*, fungus infesting, in Britain, **232**.
- Sitona lineatus*, on leguminous crops in Washington, **22, 24, 100, 101**; overwintering of, **24**; dusts against, **22**; toxicity of gammexane to, **257**.
- Sitones* (see *Sitona*).
- Sitophilus* (see *Calandra*).
- Sitotroga cerealella*, measures and experiments against, in stored cereals in S. America, **131, 375**; use of eggs of, for rearing *Trichogramma* spp., **125, 370**.
- siva*, *Nadiasa* (*Taragama*).
- sjaelandicus*, *Corymbites*.
- slossonae*, *Agrothereutes*.
- smaragdina*, *Oecophylla*.
- smaragdula*, *Nezara viridula*.
- Smartweed (see *Polygonum*).
- smithi*, *Clemora* (*Phytalus*); *Diversi-nervus*.
- Smodicum cucujiforme*, in timber in U.S.A., **176**.
- Smynthurus viridis*, study of growth of population of, on clover in W. Australia, **129**.
- Snapdragon (see *Antirrhinum*).
- Snowberry (see *Symphoricarpos*).
- Soap, spraying with, **38, 97, 268, 317**; as an emulsifier, **227, 304**; other uses of, in mixed sprays, **28, 38, 45, 51, 97, 124, 125, 168, 172, 185, 202, 264, 268, 293, 307, 317, 334, 364, 365, 380**; formulae containing, **45, 51, 97, 168, 185, 187, 227, 268, 293, 304, 307, 317, 364, 380**; types of, **28, 45, 51, 168, 202, 227, 317**.
- Soda, Caustic (see Sodium Hydroxide).
- Soda Ash (see Sodium Carbonate).
- Sodium Aluminium Sulphate, in lead arsenate sprays, **323**.
- Sodium Antimonyl Hydroxyacetate, and sugar, in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **52, 180**.
- Sodium Antimonyl Lactophenolate, and sugar, in sprays against *Thrips tabaci*, **52**.
- Sodium Arsenate, in bait for fruit-flies, **134**.
- Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **60, 134, 140, 145, 201, 270**; in bait-spray for cotton stainers, **88**; and sulphur, dusting with, against *Lygus oblineatus*, **63**; spraying with, against *Nomadacris* and *Laphygma*, **87, 246**; aeroplane spraying with, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **303**; as a preservative for timber against termites, **247**; mode of action of, on *Periplaneta americana*, **64**; question of risk of, to domestic animals, **60, 201**.
- Sodium Carbonate, uses of, in sprays, **108, 307, 365**; in preparation of pitch soap, **202**.
- Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
- Sodium Cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **127, 130**.
- Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate, in dormant sprays against orchard pests, **58, 153, 179**; and oil emulsion, **153**; less ovicidal than dinitro-o-cresol, **15**.
- Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
- Sodium Fluoride, against Bruchid in

- cowpeas, **327**; materials treated with, against *Anthrenus*, **73**; treatment of timber with, against pests, **84**, **299**; in baits and bait-sprays, **134**, **142**, **343**; potato injured by sprays containing, **185**.
- Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, **59**, **134**, **140**, **179**, **201**; in bait-sprays, **17**, **134**, **162**, **256**, **260**; plants injured by dusts and sprays of, **105**, **185**; treatment of stored seeds with, against pests, **327**, **328**; question of danger of, to mammals and birds, **56**, **59**, **60**, **328**.
- Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda), in sprays, **268**, **272**.
- Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, in derris dusts and sprays, **50**, **139**.
- Sodium Nitrite, aeroplane spraying with, against *Eurygaster integriceps*, **303**, **304**.
- Sodium Oleate, as a wetting agent for sprays, **169**.
- Sodium Sulphuricinate, as a wetting agent for sprays, **169**.
- Sodium Tetradecyl Sulphate, **51**.
- Sogata furcifera*, on rice in Fiji, **290**.
- Soil, studies on Arthropod fauna of, **129**, **362**; effects of type of, on insect pests, **265**, **266**, **369**; effect of termites on, **329**; effect of lead arsenate in, on plants, **63**.
- solana*, *Empoasca*.
- solani*, *Macrosiphum*; *Phenacoccus*; *Phytomyza* (*Liriomyza*).
- solaniifolii*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Solanum*, lists of species of, susceptible or resistant to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **159**.
- Solanum auriculatum*, *Cuspidona simplex* on, in New Zealand, **93**.
- Solanum demissum*, experiments with hybrids of potato and, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **159**.
- Solanum gilo*, insects on, in Brazil, **264**, **288**.
- Solanum melongena* (see Egg-plant).
- Solanum nigrum*, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in N. S. Wales, **185**.
- Solanum nodiflorum*, *Phyllocoptes destructor* on, in Hawaii, **250**.
- Solanum pterocaulon*, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in N. S. Wales, **185**.
- Solanum sodomium*, *Cuspidona simplex* on, in New Zealand, **93**.
- Solanum torvum*, *Prodenia litura* on, in Fiji, **201**; *Corythaica passiflorae* on, in Costa Rica, **263**.
- Solanum tuberosum* (see Potato).
- Solanum verbascifolium*, **196**.
- Solar Heat, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in cottonseed, **375**.
- Solenopsis fugax*, question of use of, against harmful ants, **16**.
- Solenopsis geminata*, in houses in Germany, **16**; oil emulsion against, in Mauritius, **371**; suggested encouragement of, against *Anthonomus grandis* in Texas, **122**.
- Solenopsis geminata* var. *diabola*, destroying insects in Arizona, **177**.
- Solenopsis geminata rufa*, destroying tomatoes in Hawaii, **250**.
- Solidago*, pests of, in U.S.A., **259**.
- solstitiale*, *Amphimallon* (*Amphimallus*).
- Solubea*, revision of, **147**.
- Solubea insularis*, on rice in Mexico, **147**.
- Solubea ornata*, sp. n., on rice in W. Indies, **147**.
- Solubea poecila*, on rice in S. America and Trinidad, **147**; systematic position of, **147**.
- Solubea pugnax*, on cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **147**.
- Somalia, organisation of locust control in, **128**.
- sonchi*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Sonchus oleraceus*, *Aphis sacchari* on, in Hawaii, **251**.
- Sooty Mould, associated with Coccids, **59**, **79**, **171**, **228**; associated with *Phorodon humuli*, **317**.
- sophiae*, *Colaphellus* (*Colaphus*).
- Sorbus aucuparia*, *Pristiphora geniculata* on, in Quebec, **142**.
- sordidus*, *Aphanus*; *Cosmopolites*.
- Sorex*, destroying *Chlorion laeviventris* in U.S.A., **146**.
- Sorghum, pests of, in E. Africa, **85**, **88**, **246**; pests of, in U.S.A., **102**, **191**; dinitro compound not injurious to, **54**.
- Sorghum (Stored), *Tribolium* destroying eggs of *Coryra cephalonica* in, **393**.
- Soy Bean, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Ontario, **139**.
- Soybean Flour, in baits, **140**, **179**; as an adhesive for sprays, **43**, **51**, **272**.
- Soybean Oil, in sprays, **2**, **149**, **273**; causing loss of rotenone in stored derris dusts, **152**.
- spadix*, *Codiosoma* (*Pselactus*).
- Spain, pests of beet in, **120**, **166**; *Doclostaurus maroccanus* in, **166**, **167**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **165**, **166**; miscellaneous pests in, **167**, **168**, **170**, **310**; orchard pests in, **125**, **169**; vine pests in, **298**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **125**, **170**, **310**, **357**.
- Spalangia*, parasite of *Dacus* in Fiji, **161**.
- Spalangia drosophilae*, hosts and rearing of, **75**.
- Sparaxis*, Aphid transmitting virus to *Tritonia* from, in U.S.A., **2**.
- Sparganothis pilleriana*, on vines in Spain, **298**.
- Sparganothis sulfureana*, on strawberry in Ohio, **263**.



- Sparrows, destroying *Hylemyia floralis*, 121.
- Spathius*, parasite of *Sinoxylon* in India, 164.
- Spathius critolaus*, hosts and biology of, in India, 21, 164.
- Spathius exarator*, parasite of *Anobium punctatum* in Germany, 19.
- Spathius labdacus*, 164; parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, 21.
- Spatulifimbria castaneiceps*, on tea in Ceylon, 300.
- speciosa*, *Diabrotica*.
- spectabilis*, *Metapelma*.
- Sphaeroderma rubidum*, bionomics and control of, on artichoke in Spain, 168.
- Sphaerostilbe*, infesting *Unaspis citri* in N. S. Wales, 248.
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, on hops in New York, 317.
- Sphingomorpha chlorea*, piercing fruits in India and S. Rhodesia, 386.
- Sphinx pinastri*, on pine in Poland, 6.
- Spicaria javanica*, utilisation of, against *Icerya purchasi* in W. Indies, 110.
- spicata*, *Phytomyza*.
- spiculatus*, *Ergates*.
- Spiders, destroying noxious insects, 28, 30, 112, 298, 320.
- Spilochalcis* spp., parasites of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, 143.
- Spilonota ocellana* (on apple), insecticides against, in New York, 179; in Switzerland, 394.
- Spinach, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in California, 338.
- spinarum*, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
- spinolae*, *Lygus*.
- spinosula*, *Guerinia* (see *Tachina rustica*).
- spissicornis*, *Coleophora*.
- splendens*, *Chrysoplatycerus*.
- Spondias*, *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Mexico, 52, 53, 397.
- Spondias mombin*, form of *Anastrepha mombinpraepotans* on, in Mexico, 52; *Helopeltis sanguineus* on, in Nigeria, 383.
- Spondylis buprestoides*, humidity requirements of, in timber in Germany, 18.
- Spray Kast, 149.
- Sprays, methods and value of atomisation of, on crops, 15, 254; tracheal system of insects in relation to, 252; study of deposition and retention of, 116, 252; particle size specifications for powders for, 42.
- Spruce, 194; pests of, in Canada, 143, 155, 180, 223, 313, 398; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, 8; pests of, in Finland, 7, 11, 12; pests of, in Germany, 14; *Dasychnira pudibunda* on, in Sweden, 19; pests of, in U.S.A., 47, 313, 379, 398; methyl bromide causing injury to, 50.
- Spruce, Colorado (see *Picea pungens*).
- Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
- Spruce Budworm (see *Harmologa fumerana*).
- spurius*, *Apanteles*.
- sputator*, *Agriotes*.
- Squash, *Aphis maidis* on, in Hawaii, 251; pests of, in U.S.A., 21, 179, 212; as trap crop for *Anasa tristis*, 21.
- Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
- stabulans*, *Lydella*; *Muscina*.
- stanleyi*, *Metaphycus*.
- Staphylococcus flaccidifex*, 81.
- Starch, relation of *Dinoderus minutus* to, in bamboo, 312.
- Stathmopoda*, predacious on *Unaspis citri* in N. S. Wales, 248.
- Stathmopoda melanochra*, in Australia, 385; predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in India, 385.
- Statistica Methods, application of, to entomological problems, 282.
- Stearic Acid, in fixed nicotine sprays, 273.
- Steganoptycha* (see *Enarmonia*).
- Stegobium* (see *Sitodrepa*).
- steinwedeni*, *Acaphylla*.
- stellata*, *Lyda*.
- Stenocarus fuliginosus*, outbreaks and control of, on poppy in Hungary, 122.
- Stenodiplosis geniculati*, 170.
- Stenodiplosis stenotaphri*, sp. n., on *Stenotaphrum dimidiatum* in Mauritius, 74.
- Stenommatius musae*, distribution of, on banana, 202.
- stenotaphri*, *Stenodiplosis*.
- Stenotaphrum dimidiatum*, new Cecidomyiid on, in Mauritius, 74.
- Stenotaphrum secundatum*, experiment with *Crambus haytiellus* and, in Florida, 115.
- Stephanoderes*, on cassava in Belgian Congo, 367.
- Stephanoderes hampei*, bionomics of, in Brazil, 203.
- Sterculia* spp., *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* on, in Gold Coast, 66; *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Nyasaland, 91; *Pseudococcus extitabilis* on, in Fr. Togoland, 196.
- sticticalis*, *Loxostege*.
- sticticosta*, *Metarbelia*.
- Stictiella pulla*, destroying *Sarcophaga tuberosa* in Nevada, 146.
- Stictocephala inermis*, bionomics and control of, on pear in Washington, 285.
- Stictococcus*, experiment with ant and, on cacao in Gold Coast, 65; list of species of, 166.
- Stictococcus formicarius*, ant associated with, on cacao in Belgian Congo, 365.
- Stictococcus guineensis*, sp. n., on coffee in Spanish Guinea, 166.

- stigma*, *Chilocorus*.  
*stigmatera*, *Agathis* (Bassus).  
*Stilobezzia*, on cacao in Trinidad, 78.  
*Stilpnotia salicis*, bionomics of, on aspen in Sweden, 32.  
*Stizoides uncinatus*, relation of, to *Anabrus simplex* in U.S.A., 146.  
*Stizolobium aterrimum*, 383.  
*Stolotermes ruficeps*, characters of, in New Zealand, 234.  
*Stomacoccus capsulatus*, bionomics of, on *Platanus wrightii* in Arizona, 353.  
*Stomacoccus platani*, bionomics and control of, on *Platanus* spp. in U.S.A. and Mexico, 352.  
*Strangalia obliterata*, in fire-killed Douglas fir in U.S.A., 40.  
*Strategus julianus*, bionomics of, on *Agave fourcroides* in Mexico, 131.  
Strawberry, *Capitophorus fragaefolii* on, in Argentina, 4; pests of, in Britain, 117, 181, 358, 359, 360; pests of, in Denmark, 381, 382; pests of, in N.S. Wales, 161, 162; mite on, in Switzerland, 117; pests of, in U.S.A., 46, 96, 117, 191, 262, 263, 379; spray causing injury to, 379.  
Strawberry Leafroller (see *Ancylis comp-tana*).  
*Streptanthra*, Aphid transmitting virus to *Tritonia* from, in U.S.A., 2.  
*striata*, *Anastrepha*.  
*striatellus*, *Delphacodes* (*Delphax*).  
*strigata*, *Agromyza* (*Liriomyza*).  
*strobilella*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).  
*Stromatium fulvum* (*unicolor*), bionomics of, in timber and furniture in Spain, 167, 168.  
*Strophosomus lateralis*, on heather in Britain, 233.  
*Strumeta* (see *Dacus*).  
*Sturmia*, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Br. Columbia, 155; parasite of *Anaphaeis aurota* in Belgian Congo, 368; parasite of *Laphygma exigua* in S. Rhodesia, 126.  
*Sturmia scutellata*, introduced parasite of *Lymantia dispar* in U.S.A., 238.  
*stylifer*, *Lasiohelea*.  
*subcoleoprata*, *Alophora*.  
*subcrinita*, *Epitrix*.  
*subgranosus*, *Platypus*.  
*subobscura*, *Drosophila*.  
*subspinosus*, *Macroductylus*.  
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, cotton pests in, 87.  
Sudan Bollworm (see *Diparopsis cast-anea*).  
*sudanicum*, *Sinoxylon*.  
Sugar, in baits, 27, 179, 216, 340, 396; in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, 162, 190, 256; in sprays and bait-sprays against other insects, 17, 52, 88, 97, 180, 185, 260; used for feeding insects, 17, 144, 215, 231, 390.  
Sugar-cane, *Sipha flava* on, in Argentina, 133; *Melanaspis saccharicola* on, in Brazil, 205; pests of, in India, 390, 391, 406; *Pyrausta coclesalis* on, in Indo-China and Java, 388; pests of, in Mauritius, 370; *Heteronychus sanctaehelenae* on, in N. S. Wales, 161; pests of, in Porto Rico, 26, 97, 243, 312; *Cochliotis melolonthoides* on, in Tanganyika, 85; pests of, in U.S.A., 25, 116, 177, 260, 261.  
Sugar-cane Aphis, Yellow (see *Sipha flava*).  
Sugar-cane Moth Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).  
*sulcatus*, *Gnathotrichus*; *Otiorrhynchus*.  
*sulciventris*, *Rhoecocoris*.  
*sulfureana*, *Sparganothis*.  
Sulphite Lye, benzene hexachloride dispersed in water by, 257.  
Sulphur, against Capsids and Pentatomids, 29, 53, 54, 260, 261; against *Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, 98; against *Paratrioza cockerelli*, 30, 216, 217; against mites, 148, 172, 219, 285, 286, 299, 307; increasing infestation of apple by *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 4, 208; against *Scirtothrips citri*, 98; not protecting stored potatoes and maize from pests, 31, 327; dusting with, 4, 29, 30, 63, 98, 216, 217, 219, 260, 261, 299, 307, 316; in mixed dusts, 3, 43, 49, 59, 63, 64, 78, 101, 112, 150, 168, 211, 222, 239, 240, 260, 261, 274, 316, 335, 336; increasing toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, 78; protecting rotenone in dusts containing nicotine, 240; as a fumigant (see Sulphur Dioxide); spraying with, 4, 30, 39, 172, 208, 216, 217, 285, 286, 299; in mixed sprays, 39, 43, 98, 150, 172, 212, 227, 307, 317; applied by aircraft, 307; forms of, 78, 208, 261, 274, 327; formulae containing, 3, 30, 39, 43, 48, 59, 63, 64, 78, 150, 168, 172, 217, 219, 222, 227, 239, 260, 274, 307, 316, 317, 336; and injury to plants, 78, 105.  
Sulphur Dioxide, fumigation experiments with, 26, 27, 231.  
Sulphuric Acid, and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), 130.  
Sunflower, *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Denmark, 381.  
Sunn Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).  
*Supella supellectilium*, value of laminated paper wrapping against, 272.  
*superbus*, *Adelphocoris*.  
*superstitiosus*, *Dysdercus*.  
*surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus* (*Silvanus*).  
*suspensus*, *Rhopalicus*.

*suturalis*, *Lochmaea*.  
*swainnei*, *Neodiprion*.  
 Sweden, forest pests in, **19, 20, 32**; miscellaneous pests in, **35, 36**; natural enemies of *Dasychira pudibunda* in, **20**.  
 Swedes, Aphids and virus disease of, in Australia, **323**; *Hylemyia floralis* on, in Britain, **121**; *Nysius ericae* on, in Br. Columbia, **154**; pests of, in Denmark, **381**.  
 Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).  
 Sweet Potato, pests and virus disease of, in E. Africa and Belgian Congo, **329, 330**; pests of, in Fiji, **290, 291**; Aphids on, in Hawaii, **251**; *Cylas formicarius* on, in Louisiana, **216**; pests of, in Mauritius, **371**; weevil on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**.  
 Sweet-potato Leaf-roller (see *Trichoplitus wahlbergi*).  
 Switzerland, *Chermes* spp. on *Abies* spp. in, **194**; orchard pests in, **124, 125, 394**; *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry in, **117**; vegetable pests in, **125, 157, 288**; *Phylloxera* on vines in, **124**.  
 Sycamore (see *Platanus*).  
 Sycamore Scale (see *Stomacoccus platani*).  
*sycophanta*, *Calosoma*.  
*sydneyensis*, *Anarhopus*.  
*Sylepta derogata*, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **367**.  
*Sylvia communis*, destroying *Nematus ribesii* in Germany, **14**.  
*Symphorobius*, factors affecting utilisation and value of, against mealybugs in Palestine, **225, 226**.  
*Symphorobius amicus*, **225**.  
*Symphorobius sanctus*, **225**.  
*Symphoricarpus*, damaged by *Anabrus simplex* in U.S.A., **115**.  
*Symphoricarpus racemosus*, *Glysiana ambigua* breeding on, in Germany, **13**.  
*Synanthedon* (see *Aegeria*).  
*Syntomopus americanus*, parasite of *Agromyza virens* in California, **104**.  
*Syntomosphyrum indicum*, liberation of, against fruit-flies in Fiji, **291**.  
*syrphiphagum*, *Pachyneuron*.  
*Syrphoctonus agilis* (see *Diplazon*).  
*Syrphus balteatus*, predacious on Aphids in Britain, **359**.  
*Syrphus corollae* var. *vitiensis* (predacious on *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*), parasite of, in Fiji, **290**.  
*Systates*, spray against, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, **38**.

## T.

T-gas, **231**.  
*tabaci*, *Bemisia*; *Faustinus* (*Collabismodes*) (see *F. cubae*); *Thrips*.  
 Tabacol, insecticidal and fungicidal value of, **252**.

*Tachina larvarum*, introduced parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **238**.  
*Tachina rustica*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec, **224**.  
*Tachycinetes asynamorus*, records and confusion of, with *Diestrammena* in N. America, **146**.  
*Tachyporus* spp., bionomics of, predacious on *Capitophorus fragariae* in Britain, **181**.  
*Taeniocampa gracilis*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Estonia, **119**.  
*Taeniothrips cardamomi*, not transmitting virus disease of cardamom in India, **392**.  
*Taeniothrips gladioli* (see *T. simplex*).  
*Taeniothrips inconsequens*, sprays against, on pear in Washington, **285**.  
*Taeniothrips simplex*, measures against, on *Gladiolus* in Quebec, **224**.  
*Taeniothrips xanthius*, on greenhouse plants in Hawaii, **250**.  
*Tagetes minima*, not protecting stored maize from *Calandra oryzae*, **327**.  
 Tahiti, banana pests in, **202**; biological control of *Cosmopolites sordidus* in, **202**.  
 Talc, as a carrier for dusts, **22, 24, 45, 49, 78, 79, 112, 178, 180, 212, 239, 262, 293, 334**.  
*Tamarindus indica* (Tamarind), *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Brazil, **204**.  
*Tamarix*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in France, **357**.  
*tanaceti*, *Galeruca* (*Adimonia*).  
 Tanganyika Territory, cotton pests in, **88, 89**; miscellaneous pests in, **85, 88, 89, 245**; virus disease of sweet potato in, **330**.  
 Tannic Acid, increasing toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, **78**.  
 Tar, Water-gas, as barrier against *Blissus leucopterus*, **57**.  
 Tar Distillates, in mixture for brushing almond trees against *Aglaope*, **169**; as dormant sprays against orchard and vine pests, **35, 117, 124, 169, 233, 234, 253, 254**; ineffective against *Paratetranychus pilosus*, **233, 234, 254**; tests and uses of, in other sprays, **66, 227, 228, 268, 304**; soil treatment with, against *Contarinia pyrivora*, **12**; in dusts against pests of vegetables, **276, 304**; wheat bags dipped in, against pests, **319**; ineffective as repellent against *Melolontha*, **182**; not repellent to honey-bees, **6**; characters associated with toxicity of, to insect eggs, **254**; effects of, on plants, **66, 276, 304**; types of, **35, 117, 124, 304**; formulae for, **12, 117, 276, 304**; formulae containing, **169, 268**; emulsifiers for, **304**; and naphthalene, **168**; and potassium cyanide, **168**; and quicklime, **169**.  
*Taragama* (see *Nadiasa*).



- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, insects pollinating, in Russian Union, **245**; pests of, in U.S.A., **259**.
- Targionia jaboticabae*, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, **205**.
- Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).
- Taro (see *Colocasia esculenta*).
- Tarsonemus bakeri*, mite predacious on, in California, **398**.
- Tarsonemus bancrofti*, measures against, on sugar-cane in Florida, **260**.
- Tarsonemus fragariae* (see *T. pallidus*).
- Tarsonemus laticeps*, fumigation against, on bulbs in Washington, **24**.
- Tarsonemus latus*, on tomato in Hawaii, **250**.
- Tarsonemus pallidus*, in Britain, **360**; in Holland, **12**; in Switzerland, **117**; in U.S.A., **43**, **263**; on strawberry, **117**, **263**, **360**; on other plants, **12**, **43**; measures and experiments against, **12**, **43**, **360**.
- Tartar Emetic, in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, **162**, **190**, **397**; in sprays against thrips, **52**, **97**, **180**; resistance of *Scirtothrips citri* to, **97**; and sugar, **52**, **97**, **162**, **180**, **185**, **190**; and molasses, **397**; formulae containing, **52**, **180**, **397**; plants not injured by, **105**, **185**.
- Tasmania, *Chrysomela hyperici* imported into, against *Hypericum perforatum*, **321**.
- Taxomyia taxi*, on *Taxus* in Britain, **171**.
- Taxus*, pests of, in Britain, **171**.
- Taxus cuspidata*, reactions of, to methyl bromide, **50**.
- taxus*, *Aonidiella*.
- Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, **294**, **300**; *Helopeltis orophila* on, in Belgian Congo, **37**; pests of, in India, **246**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **85**, **86**.
- Tea (Stored), apparatus for removing *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* from, **74**.
- Teak, risk to, of releasing *Teleonemia scrupulosa* in India, **264**.
- Technomyrmex detorquens* (*albipes*), associated with mite on litchie in Hawaii, **250**.
- tectus*, *Ptinus*.
- tegalensis*, *Chionaspis* (*Aulacaspis*).
- telarius*, *Tetranychus*.
- Telenomus*, parasite of *Rhoecocoris sulciventris* in N. S. Wales, **268**.
- Telenomus mayri*, parasite of *Stilpnobia salicis* in Sweden, **32**.
- Telenomus ovivorus*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.
- Teleonemia australis*, bait-spray for, on olive in S. Rhodesia, **126**.
- Teleonemia scrupulosa* (attacking *Lantana*), utilisation of, in Fiji, **291**; risk to teak of liberating, in India, **264**;
- establishment of, in Queensland, **32**, **321**.
- Temperature, effect of, on formation of hypopi by *Glycyphagus destructor*, **330**, **331**; relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **76**, **238**, **322**, **388**; relation of other insects to, **7**, **13**, **18**, **52**, **73**, **74**, **75**, **89-90**, **108**, **123**, **128**, **135**, **159**, **180**, **184**, **185**, **261**, **267**, **291**, **324**, **325**, **361**, **377**, **384**, **392**, **395**, **396**; effects of constant and varying, on development of insects, **160**, **220**; methods of expressing effect of, on insect development, **7**, **187**, **188**; apparatus to regulate variable, **216**.
- tenebricosa*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebrio molitor*, experimentally infesting dehydrated vegetables, **102**; distribution of DDT analogue in tissue of, **347**; tests of inert dusts on, **157**; effects of infra-red rays on, **53**.
- tenebrioides*, *Zabrus*.
- tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, possibly predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in France, **356**; measures against, in stored products in Queensland and Oklahoma, **31**, **69**; not feeding on dehydrated vegetables, **102**; distribution of DDT analogue in tissue of, **347**.
- tenella*, *Galericella*.
- tenellus*, *Eutettix*; *Hemiteles*.
- Tennessee, insect pests in, **25**, **107**, **344**.
- Tenthecoris bicolor*, *Tephrosia* extract against, on orchids in Brazil, **134**, **135**.
- Tephrosia toxicaria*, extract of, against *Tenthecoris bicolor* in Brazil, **135**.
- Teragra guttifera*, measures against, on *Populus deltoides* in S. Africa, **83**.
- Terastia meticulosalis*, on *Erythrina* in Madras, **246**.
- terebrans*, *Dendroctonus*; *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*).
- tergata*, *Euaraba*.
- terginus*, *Scaptocoris*.
- Terminalia*, *Sinoxylon conigerum* on, in Mauritius, **371**.
- Terminalia catappa*, form of *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Mexico, **397**.
- terminalis*, *Euproctis*.
- terminifera*, *Chortoicetes*.
- Termites, of New Zealand, **234**; rendering soil favourable for *Chlorophora excelsa* in Uganda, **329**; attacking timber, **69**, **73**, **234**, **243**, **244**, **247**, **290**, **298**, **318**; timbers resistant to, **247**; ants predacious on, **122**; working in wood occupied by ants, **69**; fungi infesting, **290**; measures and experiments against, **69**, **73**, **243**, **244**, **247**, **272**, **298**, **318**.
- tessellatus*, auct., *Corymbites* (see *C. sjae-landicus*).
- tessmanni*, *Mesohomotoma*.

- testaceipes*, *Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*).  
*testaceus*, Rogas.  
*testudinea*, *Hoplocampa*.  
*testulalis*, Maruca.  
*Tetracnemus*, species of, not reproducing on *Pseudococcus comstocki*, 109.  
*Tetracnemus peregrinus*, 109; utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus adonidum* in California, 59.  
*Tetracnemus pretiosus*, 109.  
*Tetracrium rectisporum* (see *Podonectria coccicola*).  
Tetradecyl Nitrile, mixture containing, not toxic to insects, 198.  
Tetramethylthiuram, compounds of, not toxic to *Mamestra brassicae*, 198.  
Tetranaphthene, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, 215.  
*Tetranychus*, creolin emulsion against, in greenhouses in Russia, 304; survey of hibernation of, 328.  
*Tetranychus althaeae* (see *T. telarius*).  
*Tetranychus bimaculatus* (in U.S.A.), on carnation, 379; on *Platanus*, 352; on strawberry, 263, 379; spray against, 379; use of, for testing spray deposits, 61.  
*Tetranychus bioculatus* (see *Paratetranychus*).  
*Tetranychus crataegi*, possibly on prune in England, 360.  
*Tetranychus pacificus* (in U.S.A.), bionomics and control of, on pear, 285, 286; on *Platanus*, 352.  
*Tetranychus peruvianus* (see *Paratetranychus*).  
*Tetranychus peruviansis*, *Paratetranychus peruvianus* possibly recorded as, on cotton in Peru, 132 (and note).  
*Tetranychus sacchari* (see *Paratetranychus*).  
*Tetranychus sexmaculatus*, spray against, on grapefruit in Bermuda, 172; on *Platanus* spp. in California, 352.  
*Tetranychus telarius*, on cotton in Azerbaijan, 306; on tomatoes in Britain, 404; on greenhouse plants in Kansas, 54; on currant and gooseberry in Ontario, 64; measures against, 54, 306, 404; tests of fumigants on, 275.  
*Tetranychus willamettei* (in U.S.A.), sprays against, on pear, 286; on *Platanus*, 352.  
*Tetrastichus*, parasite of *Neodiprion* spp. in Canada, 9; parasite of Rogas *plecopterae* in India, 390.  
*Tetrastichus minutus*, parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Virginia, 110.  
*tetricus*, auct., *Anodontonyx* (see *A. noxius*).  
*Tetropium castaneum*, on spruce in Finland, 7.  
*Tetropium fuscum*, on spruce in Finland, 7.  
*texana*, *Anomis*.  
*texanus*, *Chelonus*.  
Texas, cotton pests in, 57, 122, 210, 211, 261, 286, 335; *Cydia molesta* in, 258; fruit-flies in, 52, 395, 397; miscellaneous pests in, 41, 147, 259, 270; pests of pecan in, 209, 270, 346, 347; beneficial insects and biological control in, 122, 177, 261; *Chilocorus cacti* introduced into Porto Rico from, 110.  
Textiles, insects damaging, 72, 107, 136, 163, 229, 232, 351, 403; testing of treatments against pests of, 190, 267.  
*Thea bisoctonotata*, bionomics of, in India, 389.  
*theae*, *Pinnaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*).  
*Thecla echion* (see *Tmolus*).  
*theobaldi*, *Thomasiniana*.  
*theobroma*, *Distantiella* (*Sahlbergella*).  
*Theresia claripalpis*, introduction of, into Porto Rico against *Diatraea saccharalis*, 312.  
*Theridium lineatum*, predacious on *Lep-tinotarsa decemlineata* in France, 298.  
*Thermobia domestica*, in buildings in Canada and U.S.A., 107; penetration of laminated paper wrapping by, 272; latent effect of pyrethrum and rotenone dusts on, 340.  
Thermodes Hot-air Process, 255.  
*Thespesia rogersii*, *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Nyasaland, 91.  
Thiocyanates, against Coleoptera, 30, 49, 104, 260; against Lepidoptera, 49, 148, 149, 198; against Aphids and thrips, 44; against mites, 44, 234; not acting as stomach poisons, 198; aerosols of, 44; in dusts, 30, 49, 104; in sprays, 148, 149, 234; emulsifier for, 148; and acrylonitrile, 44; and lead arsenate, 148, 149; and nicotine, 149; and oil emulsions, 149, 234; and pyrethrum, 30, 104; causing injury to plants, 44, 49, 149.  
Thionol, effects of, on *Periplaneta americana*, 368.  
*Thomasiniana*, on *Ribes alpinum* in Germany, 308.  
*Thomasiniana crataegi*, 308.  
*Thomasiniana oculiperda*, 308.  
*Thomasiniana theobaldi*, investigations on, in Britain, 308.  
*Thosea*, on tea in Ceylon, 300.  
Thrips, on cotton in Peru, 132.  
*Thrips angusticeps*, plants attacked by, in Denmark, 381; on beans in Holland, 12; on crucifers in Sweden, 36.  
*Thrips imaginis*, study on populations of, on rose in S. Australia, 129.  
*Thrips tabaci*, in Fiji, 161; in Tanganyika, 85; in U.S.A., 44, 52, 70, 104, 174, 180, 338; on onion, 52, 85, 180, 338; fungus associated with, on pyrethrum, 85; on other plants, 44, 70, 104, 161, 174; relation of, to virus diseases, 70, 174;

- measures and experiments against, **44, 52, 104, 161, 180, 338.**
- Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
- Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- Thuja occidentalis*, *Isotomurus* on seedlings of, in Denmark, **382**; reactions of, to methyl bromide, **50.**
- Thuja orientalis*, reactions of, to methyl bromide, **50.**
- Thuja plicata*, *Phymatodes dimidiatus* in timber of, in Br. Columbia, **287.**
- thujafolia*, *Cinara* (*Dilachnus*).
- Thysaella collaris* (parasite of *Plutella maculipennis*), establishment and value of, in New Zealand, **269, 376**; imported into Pacific Is., **269, 291**; effects of temperature and humidity on, **376, 377.**
- Thyreophagus entomophagus*, attacking *Lepidosaphes ulmi* in U.S.A. and Europe, **357**; in stored products, **357.**
- Thysanoptera, predacious on Coccids, **227, 374**; *Orius* spp. attacking, **263**; relation of, to plant diseases, **70, 174.**
- Thysanus*, hyperparasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Porto Rico, **374.**
- Thysanus elongatus*, parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Virginia, **109.**
- Thysanus niger*, parasite of *Clausenia purpurea* in Virginia, **109.**
- Tigridia*, Aphids and virus disease of, in U.S.A., **2.**
- tiliae*, *Phytocoris*.
- Timaspis papaveris*, on *Papaver somniferum* in Hungary, **122.**
- Timber, Coleoptera in, **18, 71, 84, 167, 176, 181, 228, 229, 255, 287, 300, 369, 371, 377, 403, 406**; termites in, **234, 243, 244, 247, 298**; *Xylocopa* in, **290, 372**; treatment of, against pests, **72, 84, 243, 244, 247, 298, 371, 372.**
- Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
- Tinea granella*, measures against, in stored grain in Quebec, **225.**
- Tinea pellionella*, in W. Australia, **163**; in India, **72.**
- Tineola biselliella*, in Australia, **163, 320**; in Germany, **230**; in U.S.A., **82, 102, 350**; infesting drugs, **230**; not infesting dehydrated foodstuffs, **102**; damaging furs and fabrics, **163, 266, 350**; infesting sheepskins and baled wool, **82, 320**; bionomics of, **83, 351**; natural enemies and disease of, **320, 352**; measures and experiments against, **83, 257, 266, 320**; procedures for rearing and testing treatments against, **190.**
- tingitiphagus*, *Anaphes*.
- Tinospora*, *Othreis* spp. on, in India, **386, 391.**
- Tipula czizeki*, bionomics of, on vegetables in Germany, **182.**
- Tipula paludosa*, in Germany, **182.**
- tipuliformis*, *Aegeria* (*Conopia*).
- Tmetocera ocellana* (see *Spilonota*).
- Tmolus echion*, on *Capsicum* in Hawaii, **250.**
- Toads (see *Bufo* spp.).
- Tobacco, *Faustinus* spp. on, in Brazil, **288**; mites on, in Ceylon, **299**; *Heliothis virescens* on, in Cuba, **278**; *Xylena exoleta* on, in Denmark, **382**; *Nezara* on, in Fiji, **291**; Criocerid on, in Hawaii, **250**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **85, 86**; cutworms on, in Ontario, **140**; ants in seed-beds of, in Queensland, **369**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; pests of, in U.S.A., **41, 45, 54, 215, 278, 280, 281, 344**; insects and virus diseases in, **160, 247**; not infested by *Corythaica passiflorae*, **264**; injured by xanthone, **46**; investigation of nornicotine types of, **368.**
- Tobacco (Stored), pests in, and their control, **100, 127, 230, 232**; (seed), *Tribolium confusum* in, **127.**
- Tobacco (as an insecticide), preparation and uses of sprays containing, **293, 364, 365**; rendering soap sprays ineffective against *Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, **268**; not protecting stored potatoes from *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **187**; as a carrier for dusts, **54**; question of nornicotine in, **368.**
- Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix hirtipennis*).
- Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce sexta*).
- toddaliae*, *Ceroplastes*.
- Togoland, British, cacao pests in, **195, 196.**
- Togoland, French (see Africa, French West).
- Tomato, *Scaptocoris terginus* on, in Argentina, **4**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Australia, **185**; pests of, in Brazil, **94, 263, 264, 287, 288**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Brit. in, **404**; mites on, in Ceylon, **299**; *Phytomyza solani* on, in Denmark, **381**; *Tipula czizeki* on, in Germany, **182**; *Aulacophora foveicollis* on, in Greece, **17**; pests of, in Hawaii, **250, 251**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ivory Coast, **165**; pests of, in New Zealand, **93, 269**; *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; susceptibility of varieties of, to *L. decemlineata* in Spain, **166**; pests of, in U.S.A., **30, 49, 51, 59, 219, 220, 270**; effects of insecticide treatments on, **49, 56, 94**; virus disease of, in cineraria, **70.**
- Tomato (Fruit), precautions against introduction of *Leucinodes elegantalis* into Argentina in, **94.**
- Tomato Pinworm (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*).
- Tomato Russet Mite (see *Phyllocoptes destructor*).



- Tomato Stem-borer (see *Gnorimoschema plaesiosema*).
- tomentosus*, auct., *Byturus* (see *B. urbanus*).
- Tomocera californica*, parasite of *Saissetia nigra* in Hawaii, 374.
- Tonga Is., *Thyraeella collaris* imported into, from Fiji, 291.
- tortricidis*, *Omorgus* (*Campoplex*).
- tortricis*, *Anachaetopsis*; *Copidosoma*.
- Tortrix citrana*, on orange in California, 113.
- Tortrix pallorana*, on strawberry in Ohio, 263.
- Tortrix postvittana*, on vines, etc., in Victoria, 322.
- Tortrix rosaceana*, on strawberry in Ohio, 263.
- Tortrix rosana*, on peach and *Vaccinium* in Holland, 12.
- Tortrix viridana*, bionomics of, on cork oak in Portugal, 309.
- Toxoptera aurantii*, on *Citrus* in Argentina, 4; experimentally transmitting virus disease of cacao in Gold Coast, 66; on *Calophyllum* and mango in Hawaii, 251; on tea in Nyasaland, 86; natural enemies of, 4, 86.
- Toxoptera graminum* (on cereals), bionomics and control of, in Argentina, 310, 311; in Oklahoma, 70; in Tanganyika, 85; susceptibility of varieties of barley to, 70.
- Toxotrypana curvicauda*, fruits infested by, in Mexico and Texas, 397.
- Trachea atiplicis*, on rhubarb in Denmark, 381.
- tragica*, *Elodia* (*Arrhinomyia*).
- Tragocephala* spp., measures against, on cacao in Belgian Congo, 365.
- transylvanica*, *Hypera*.
- trapezalis*, *Marasmia*.
- Traps, suggested use of coloured, for Aleurodids, 392; for *Cosmopolites sordidus*, 365; for moths, 13, 238, 292. (See Light-traps.)
- tremae*, *Icerya*.
- Trenches, against *Cleonus punctiventris*, 302; against Lepidopterous larvae, 94, 104, 246, 402.
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, sprays against, on egg-plant in Virginia, 51.
- Triaspis vestitica*, imported into U.S.A. against *Anthonomus grandis*, 261.
- Tribolium*, in stored grain in Algeria, 403; interfering with rearing of *Corcyra cephalonica* in Bombay, 393; fumigation against, in flour mills in U.S.A., 235, 236.
- Tribolium castaneum*, in stored ground-nuts in Queensland, 31; in stored wheat in Victoria, 129, 130, 293, 318, 319; nutritive requirements and strains of, 235, 293; measures and experiments against, 130, 157, 295, 318, 319.
- Tribolium confusum*, in stored tobacco seed in S. Rhodesia, 127; in stored cereals and flour in Victoria, 129, 130, 318; experimentally infesting dehydrated foodstuffs, 102; effect of type of food on, 235; penetration of packing materials by, 258; tests and use of fumigants against, 26, 27, 103, 104, 130, 236, 275; action of mercury vapour on eggs of, 165; tests of inert dusts on, 157; toxicity of pyridine derivatives to, 275; effect of infra-red rays on, 53.
- Tribolium destructor* (see *Aphanotus*).
- Trichilia emetica*, *Selenaspidus sylvaticus* on, in S. Africa, 107; *Rhenea mediata* on, in Nyasaland, 86.
- 1,1,1-Trichlor-2, 2-bis (p-chlorophenyl) ethane (see DDT).
- Trichloroacetonitrile, experiments with, as a fumigant, 104, 128, 295, 296; and acrylonitrile, 104; and carbon dioxide, 296; determination of, 128.
- Trichlorobenzene, and pentachlorophenol, soil treatment with, against termites, 69.
- Trichlorethylene, and ethylene dichloride, fumigation with, against pests of stored grain, 318, 319; and dibutyl phthalate, as solvent for derris resins, 211.
- Trichodes laminatus*, destroying eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Iraq, 201.
- Trichogramma* (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), utilisation of, in Russian Union, 306; in U.S.A., 28, 241; effect of rearing conditions on value of, 306.
- Trichogramma australicum*, rearing and utilisation of, against *Proceras sacchariphagus* in Mauritius, 370.
- Trichogramma koehleri*, in Argentina, 117.
- Trichogramma minutum* (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in India, 389, 393; in Porto Rico, 97, 243; in Spain, 125; in U.S.A., 26, 95, 112, 177; mass rearing of, 125, 393; field utilisation of, 26, 97, 125.
- Trichogramma pretiosum*, rearing and utilisation of, against *Cydia pomonella* in Spain, 125.
- Trichomalus trujilloi*, considered distinct from *Dibrachys cavius* (q.v.), 95.
- Trichomma enecator*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, 355; suggested introduction of, into Canada, 356.
- Trichopoda pennipes*, introduction of, into Australia against *Nezara viridula*, 322; utilisation of, against *Anasa tristis* in U.S.A., 21.
- Trichoptilus wahlbergi*, bird destroying, on sweet potato in Mauritius, 371.

- Triethanolamine Oleate, reducing penetration of oil into plant tissue, **253**.  
*Trifidaphis radicola*, on beans in California, **338**.  
*Trifolium* (see *Clover*).  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum*, relation of wireworms to, in California, **260**.  
*trigonum*, *Eutrombidium*.  
*triguttata*, *Carnecephala*.  
*trilineata*, *Lema*.  
*trilobitiformis*, *Pseudaonidia*.  
Trinidad, insects on cacao in, **78**, **147**; miscellaneous pests and beneficial insects in, **147**, **176**, **313**; Coccinellids imported into, **313**.  
*tripterus*, *Mecistorhinus*.  
*triquetra*, *Homalodisca*.  
*Trissolcus euschisti*, parasite of *Coleophora laricella* in Ontario, **143**.  
*tricolor*, *Orius*.  
*tristigmus*, *Euschistus*.  
*tristis*, *Anasa*; *Perilampus*.  
*tritici*, *Contarinia*.  
*Tritonia crocata*, *Myzus persicae* and virus disease of, in U.S.A., **2**.  
*Triumfetta rhomboidea*, parasitism of *Pempherulus affinis* on, in India, **21**.  
*trivittatus*, *Leptocoris*.  
*Trogoderma granarium*, in drugs in Germany, **230**.  
*Trogoderma ornatum*, synonymy of, **330**.  
*Trogoderma versicolor*, in dried eggs and milk in California, **102**; resistance of, to fumigants, **295**.  
*Trogophloeus elongatulus*, on cucumber in Holland, **12**.  
*troilus*, *Anthicus*.  
*Trombidium*, attacking *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **298**.  
*Trombidium locustarum* (see *Eutrombidium trigonum*).  
*Trombidium sericeum* (see *Eutrombidium trigonum*).  
*trujilloi*, *Trichomalus* (see *Dibrachys cavus*).  
*truncatella*, *Litomastix* (*Copidosoma*).  
*truncatulus*, *Hypolixus*.  
*tryoni*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *ferrugineus*; *Opius* (*Biosteres*).  
*trypetes*, *Chilo*.  
*Trypodendron lineatum* (*bivittatum*), in fire-killed Douglas fir in U.S.A., **40**.  
*Tsuga*, drought favouring infestation of, by *Melanophila fulvoguttata* in U.S.A., **43**.  
*Tubercularia coccicola* (see *Nectria tuberculariae*).  
*tuberculatus*, *Kaloterme* (*Caloterme*).  
*tuberis*, *Epitrix*.  
*tuberosa*, *Sarcophaga*.  
*tucumanus*, *Rhigopsidius*.  
Tulip, Aphids and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **2**, **38**.  
Tung (see *Aleurites*).  
*Turanodinia coccidarum*, gen. et sp. n., predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Uzbekistan, **328**.  
Turf, *Hoplia philanthus* on, in Britain, **156**; *Sericesthis pruinosa* on, in N. S. Wales, **161**; insects damaging, in U.S.A., **115**, **219**.  
Turkey, *Coccinella septempunctata* in, **225**; forest pests in, **7**.  
Turkey Red Oil, **257**.  
Turnip, *Hylemyia floralis* on, in Britain, **121**; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Fiji, **290**; *Myzus persicae* on, in S. Rhodesia, **126**; *Mamestra brassicae* on, in Russia, **305**; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Sweden, **36**; pests of, in U.S.A., **178**, **191**.  
Turnip Flea-beetle (see *Phyllotreta nemorum*).  
Turpentine, against clothes moths and carpet beetles, **163**; in mixtures against Coleoptera in timber, **84**; attracting *Dendroctonus* spp., **43**.  
Two-spotted Collops (see *Collops bipunctatus*).  
Two-striped Grasshopper (see *Melanoplus bivittatus*).  
*Tychius*, measures against, on lucerne in Russia, **305**.  
*Tyloderma fragariae*, on strawberry in Ohio, **262**.  
*typographus*, *Ips*.  
*Tyroglyphus farinae*, in cheese and flax seed in New Zealand, **77**, **269**; technique for studying, **77**.  
*Tyroglyphus siro*, auct. (see *Tyrolichus casei*).  
*Tyrolichus casei* (in cheese), in New Zealand, **77**, **130**, **269**; in Washington, **343**; fumigation against, **130**, **269**, **343**; technique for studying, **77**.  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* (*longior*), technique for studying, in cheese in New Zealand, **77**.  
*tyrrhea*, *Gonimbrasia*.

## U.

- Uganda, *Phytolyma lata* and its parasites on *Chlorophora excelsa* in, **329**; cotton pests in, **88**, **127**; pests and disease of sweet potato in, **329**, **330**.  
*Ulex europaeus*, utilisation of *Apion ulicis* against, in New Zealand, **269**.  
*ulicis*, *Apion*.  
*ulkei*, *Rhyncolus* (*Hexarthrum*).  
*ulmi*, *Lepidosaphes*.  
*ulmi*, auct., *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

*Ulmus* (see Elm).

*Uloborus geniculatus*, predacious on  
*Tineola biselliella* in Australia, 320.

Ultrawet, 240.

*umbrosus*, *Adoretus*.

*Unaspis citri* (on *Citrus*), in Argentina,  
132; in Australia, 248; in Porto Rico,  
243; natural enemies of, 133, 243, 248;  
bionomics and control of, 133, 248.

*undalis*, *Hellula*.

*undecimpunctata*, *Diabrotica*.

*unicinctus*, *Stizoides*.

*unicolor*, *Stromatum* (see *S. fulvum*).

*uniformis*, *Curculio*.

United States of America, cereal pests in,  
49, 147; pests of *Corylus avellana* in,  
341; pests of forest and shade trees in,  
31, 43, 53, 71, 173, 238, 270, 310, 313,  
314, 352, 353, 379; orchard pests in,  
94, 100, 219, 241, 258, 273, 314, 334;  
pests of small fruits in, 96, 378, 401,  
402; pests of ornamental plants in,  
1, 2, 38, 43, 71, 96, 100, 378; pests of  
rubber-producing plants in, 104, 105,  
259; pests of vegetable and root crops  
in, 39, 48, 49, 70, 71, 100, 141, 173, 191,  
214, 220, 260, 270, 278, 287; vine pests  
in, 27, 28, 172; insects and virus  
diseases of plants in, 1, 2, 38, 39, 70, 71,  
172, 173; pests of stored products in,  
100, 102, 235, 236, 258, 259, 318, 350;  
book on household pests in, 318; pests  
of timber in, 176, 406; grasshoppers  
and *Anabrus simplex* in, 193, 259;  
*Pantomerus* in, 53, 111, 259; *Popillia*  
*japonica* in, 49, 50, 55, 58, 63, 79, 180,  
347, 402; *Tachycineta asynamorus* in,  
146; beneficial Arthropods and biologi-  
cal control in, 28, 70, 96, 193, 218,  
238, 241, 261, 310, 352, 375; plant  
pest legislation in, 111, 145, 193, 286;  
pests intercepted in quarantine in, 100,  
223; beneficial insects imported into  
other countries from, 95, 261, 310.  
(See also under the various States.)

*ununguis*, *Paratetranychus*.

*urbana*, *Ctenolepisma*.

*urbanus*, *Byturus*.

*Uredinella spinulosa*, infesting *Aspidiotus*  
in Ceylon, 232.

*Urena lobata*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in  
Brazil, 204.

*urichi*, *Acropyga* (*Rhizomyrma*).

*urozonus*, *Eupelmus*.

Uruguay, *Cydia* spp. in, 94; parasites of  
*C. molesta* in, 95.

*Ustilago zeae*, 239.

Utah, grasshoppers and *Anabrus simplex*  
in, 114, 174; pests of lucerne in, 101,  
106, 206; miscellaneous pests in, 101,  
106, 281, 353; natural enemies of  
insects in, 106, 206, 263.

## V.

*vaccinii*, *Eriophyes*; *Mineola*.

*Vaccinium* (see Blueberry and Cranberry).

*Vaccinium myrtillus* (Bilberry), Geome-  
trid on, in Britain, 360.

Vacuum Fumigation, 103, 111, 236, 252,  
375.

*valens*, *Dendroctonus*.

*validirostris*, *Pissodes*.

*Vanessa atalanta*, parasite of, 281.

*vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes*.

*variabilis*, *Hypera*; *Pheidole*.

*varianus*, *Macremphytus*.

*variegana*, *Argyroplote*.

*variegata*, *Adonia*.

*variegatus*, *Faustinus* (*Euxenus*) (see *F.*  
*cubae*); *Zonocerus*.

*variolarius*, *Euschistus*.

*varivestis*, *Epilachna*.

*vastatrix*, *Phylloxera* (see *P. vitifoliae*).

Vatsol OS, 240.

Venezuela, miscellaneous pests in, 147,  
263.

*ventralis*, *Rhizobius*.

*ventrellus*, *Dichomeris*.

*ventricosus*, *Pediculoides*.

*verbasci*, *Anthrenus*.

*Verbena bonariensis*, attracting *Pieris*  
*rapae* in S. Carolina, 348.

Vermont, disease of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in,  
398.

*vernata*, *Paleacrita*.

*versicolor*, *Trogoderma*.

*versicolora*, *Plagioderma*.

*versutus*, *Adoretus*.

*Verticillium larvarum*, sp. n., infesting  
Limacodid in Ceylon, 232.

*Vesiculaphis caricis*, on tomato in Hawaii,  
251.

*vestitica*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Trias-*  
*pis*.

*vestitus*, *Anthonomus*.

Vetches (*Vicia* spp.), pests of, in U.S.A.,  
22, 100, 101, 259, 342; *Hypera varia-*  
*bilis* reared on, 41.

*viburni*, *Aphis*.

*Viburnum opulus*, Aphids on, in Britain,  
382.

*Vicia* (see Vetches).

*Vicia faba* (see Broad Beans).

Victoria, Aphid and virus disease of carrot  
in, 292, 369; *Cydia molesta* on peach  
in, 322; pests of stored cereals in, 129,  
235, 292, 318, 319; Coleoptera in fire-  
killed timber in, 377; biological control  
of *Hypericum perforatum* in, 321.

*viennensis*, *Amphitetranychus* (see *Tetra-*  
*nychus crataegi*).

*vigintioctopunctata*, *Epilachna*.

Vine, Grape, *Hemiberlesia rapax* on, in  
Argentina, 4; pests of, in Australia,  
162, 322; *Lygus spinolae* on, in Austria,



**117**; *Eulecanium persicae* on, in Egypt, **228**; pests of, in Germany, **13**, **14**; *Euxoa nigricans* on, in Holland, **12**; *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Italy, **118**; pests of, in Spain, **298**; *Phylloxera* on, in Switzerland, **124**; pests of, in U.S.A., **27**, **28**, **44**, **172**, **214**, **259**; Jassids transmitting virus disease of, **172**; relation of races of *Phylloxera* to varieties of, **118**, **124**.  
 Vinegar, in bait for fruit-flies, **134**.  
*violacea*, *Magdalis*.  
*virens*, *Agromyza*.  
*virescens*, *Aphithona* (see *A. euphorbiae*); *Heliothis*.  
*virgata*, *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*, *Pseudococcus*).  
 Virginia, *Pseudococcus comstocki* on apple in, **109**, **208**, **209**, **258**; Scolytid and fungus in pine in, **287**; tobacco pests in, **41**, **45**, **280**, **281**; pests of vegetables in, **51**, **59**, **212**, **214**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **109**, **208**, **209**; *Popillia japonica* imported into Canada from, **137**.  
 Virginia, West, natural enemies and biological control of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, **208**, **209**, **258**; *Macrosteles divisus* and aster-yellows in potato in, **173**; termites in, **69**.  
*virginica*, *Xylocopa*.  
*viridana*, *Tortrix*.  
*viridis*, *Coccus*; *Smynthurus*.  
*viridula*, *Gastroides*; *Nezara*.  
 Virus Diseases (in plants\*), relation of Aleurodids to, **126**, **330**; relation of Aphids to, **1**, **2**, **33**, **34**, **38**, **39**, **40**, **66**, **70**, **71**, **160**, **174**, **247**, **292**, **323**, **365**, **369**, **378**, **392**; *Delphacodes striatellus* transmitting, **183**; relation of Jassids to, **71**, **101**, **172**, **173**, **281**, **292**, **378**; relation of mealybugs to, **66**, **196**; relation of *Mesohomotoma tessmanni* to, **66**; relation of *Thrips tabaci* to, **70**, **174**; mechanical transmission of, **1**, **70**, **174**, **247**, **292**; regulations against, in Nyasaland, **85**; book on, **192**.  
*viteana*, *Polychrosis*.  
*vitellinae*, *Phyllodecta*.  
*vitiensis*, *Haplogonatopus*; *Syrphus corollae*.  
*vitifoliae*, *Phylloxera*.  
*vitis*, *Pulvinaria*.  
*vittatus*, *Collops*.  
*virida*, *Parasa*.  
 Volcanic Ash, experiments with, against insect pests, **131**.  
*Voria ruralis*, parasite of *Plusia brassicae* in Arizona, **112**.  
*vulgaris*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*); *Chrysopa*; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*).

*vulnerator*, *Pristomerus*.  
*vulpinus*, *Dermestes* (see *D. maculatus*).  
*vuteria*, *Sesamia*.

## W.

*wahlbergi*, *Trichoptilus*.  
*wahlbomiana*, *Cnephasia*.  
*walkeri*, *Eutermes*.  
 Walnut, *Cydia pomonella* on, in California, **240**; *C. pomonella* on, in France, **355**, **356**; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Britain, **233**; (kernels), development of *Plodia interpunctella* on, **231**.  
 Walnut-shell Flour, as carrier for dusts, **239**, **283**.  
 Washington, pests of fire-killed Douglas fir in, **40**; pests of leguminous crops in, **22**, **24**, **100**, **101**, **259**; miscellaneous pests in, **21**–**24**, **114**; orchard pests in, **22**, **23**, **57**, **108**, **258**, **274**, **281**, **284**, **285**; pests of ornamental plants in, **24**, **70**, **174**; potato pests in, **22**, **23**, **39**, **154**, **220**, **260**; wireworms in, **23**, **260**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **39**, **70**, **174**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **21**, **22**, **24**; insecticide situation in, **343**.  
 Water, Hot, uses of, against pests, **35**, **72**, **120**, **163**, **260**, **375**.  
 Water Hyacinth (see *Eichhornia*).  
 Water-cucumber (see *Lagernaria vulgaris*).  
 Watercress, *Phaedon cochleariae* on, in Britain, **405**.  
 Watermelon, experiment with *Aulacophora foveicollis* and, in Greece, **17**; *Daihinia brevipes* on, in Oklahoma, **270**; tests of extract of seeds of, as an insecticide, **65**.  
*Watsonia*, Aphid transmitting virus to *Tritonia* from, in U.S.A., **2**.  
 Wattle (see *Acacia*).  
 Webbing Clothes Moth (see *Tineola biselliella*).  
*websteri*, *Sagaritis*.  
 West Indies, insect pests of food crops in, **131**. (See also under the various Islands.)  
*westwoodi*, *Di cladocerus*.  
 Wheat, pests of, in E. Africa, **85**, **86**; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **310**; *Anodontonyx noxius* on, in Australia, **161**; pests of, in Britain, **92**, **265**, **293**, **294**, **297**, **307**; *Cephus cinctus* on, in Canada, **98**; *C. pygmaeus* on, in Denmark, **382**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Hungary, **11**; *Aulacophora argyrogaster* on, in New Caledonia, **161**; pests of, in Asiatic Russia, **303**; pests of, in U.S.A., **23**, **101**, **103**,

\* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

- 151, 237**; correlation of infestation by Cecidomyiids with yield of, **293**; tests of resistance of varieties of, to *Mayetiola destructor*, **103**; *Melanoplus bivittatus* ovipositing in piles of, **153**; attacked by *Phyllobius pyri*, **92**; relation of wireworms to, **23, 265, 294**; as bait for wireworm, **405**; dinitro compound not injurious to, **54**.
- Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **69, 102, 127, 129, 131, 151, 235, 236, 237, 257, 292, 295, 318, 319, 320, 330, 361, 372, 402**; effects of fumigants on, **236, 237, 259, 296**; sorption of fumigants by, **128, 236, 237, 264**; determination of fumigants in, **128, 264**; (rolled), in baits for *Anabrus simplex*, **259**.
- Wheat Blossom Midges (see *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
- Whiteflies, and virus diseases, **126, 330**.
- White-footed Mice (see *Peromyscus*).
- White-fringed Beetles (see *Pantomorus (Graphognathus)*).
- whittieri*, Quaylea.
- Widdringtonia whytei*, *Cinara thujaefolia* on, in Nyasaland, **86**.
- willamettei*, *Tetranychus*.
- Willow, *Plagiodera versicolora* on, in U.S.A., **71**. (See *Salix* spp.)
- wilsoni*, *Platyptus*.
- Wilt Diseases, in *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **47, 48, 399**; in Lepidoptera, **81, 82, 238, 300, 399**.
- Wind, spread of insects by, **158, 174, 248, 357, 392**.
- Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).
- Wire Gauze, as barrier against *Bagrada hilaris*, **293**.
- Wireworms, keys to, in Germany and Britain, **11, 296**; effect of altitude on populations of, in Britain, **405**; populations of, in relation to crops, **23, 198, 260, 265, 266, 294, 368**; studies on growth, movements and physiology of, **123, 294**; measures and experiments against, **23, 55, 56, 104, 257, 260, 337, 405**; predacious on *Hylemyia floralis*, **122**.
- Wisconsin, pests in cheese factories in, **343**; Cercopid on pines in, **107**; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, **276, 277, 282**; Nematodes infesting *Lachnosterna* in, **61**.
- woglumi*, *Aleurocanthus*.
- woodi*, *Acarapis*.
- Woodlice, tests of insecticides on, **197, 198, 257**.
- Woodpecker, Hairy (see *Dryobates villosus*).
- Wool, insects infesting, **82, 83, 163, 320, 321**.
- Woollen Goods (see Textiles).
- Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Worcesterberry, *Thomasiniana theobaldi* not ovipositing on, **308**.
- W.S.C. Dynamite, Modified, **151**.
- Wyoming, *Anabrus simplex* in, **114**; new food-plant of *Eutettix tenellus* in, **281**; *Epitrix tuberis* not occurring in, **220**.

## X.

- xanthius*, *Taeniothrips*.
- xanthodes*, *Dacus (Notodacus)*.
- xanthomelaena*, *Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*).
- Xanthone, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **149**; dusting with, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, **45**; causing injury to plants, **46, 149**; analysis of spray residues of, **128**.
- Xanthosoma*, *Ferrisia virgata* on, in Nigeria, **196**.
- xanthostigmata*, *Spilochalcis*.
- Xenopygus analis* (see *Philothalpus*).
- Xestobium rufovillosum*, humidity requirements of, in timber in Germany, **18**; larval characters of, **167**.
- Xyleborus camphorae*, on *Pinus taeda* in Mauritius, **371**.
- Xyleborus dispar*, on frost-damaged fruit trees in Holland, **12**.
- Xyleborus fornicatus fornicator*, effect of manuring on damage to tea by, in Ceylon, **294, 300**.
- Xylena exoleta*, on tobacco and poppy in Denmark, **382**.
- Xylene, as solvent for benzene hexachloride, **257**.
- 2,4-Xylidene Acetate, tests of toxicity of, to Lepidopterous larvae, **344**.
- Xylobiops basilare*, in timber in U.S.A., **176**.
- Xylocopa*, limewash protecting timber against, in India, **372**.
- Xylocopa senior* (see *Mesotrichia*).
- Xylocopa virginica*, in imported timber in Bermuda, **290**.
- xylophagorum*, *Rhopitrocercus (Pachycercus)*.

## Y.

- Yam, increasing damage to cotton by *Helopeltis* in Nigeria, **383**; soil fumigant not harmful to, **56**.
- Yam Bean (see *Pachyrhizus erosus*).
- yawi*, *Anagrus*.
- Yeast, in baits, **340, 396**; new Psocid reared on, **181**.
- Yew (see *Taxus*).
- Yezabura (see *Anuraphis*).
- ypsilon*, *Agrotis*; *Mormidea*.

**Z.**

*Zabrus tenebrioides*, bionomics and control of, in Hungary, **11**.

*Zanthoxylum clava-herculis*, tests of extract of, as an insecticide, **65**.

*zea-mais*, *Calendra* (see *Calandra oryzae*).

*Zicrona coerulea*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **298**.

Zinc Arsenate, in dusts and sprays against *Epitrix* on potato, **22**.

Zinc Arsenite, effect of spraying with, against *Epilachna varivestis* on beans, **176**.

Zinc Carbonate, reducing toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, **78**.

Zinc Chloride, treatment of timber with, against pests, **84, 247, 299, 371**.

Zinc Dimethyl Dithiocarbamate, DDT in spray containing, **173**.

Zinc Oxide, as a safener for calcium arsenate, **211**; increasing toxicity of derris dust to *Musca domestica*, **78**; unsuitable for use with nicotine sulphate, **98**.

Zinc Sulphate, solution of, against Coleoptera in timber, **84**; and lime, spraying with, against *Empoasca fabae*, **317**; in mixed sprays, **191, 210, 273, 314, 364**.

*zinckenella*, *Etiella*.

*Zizera labradus mangoensis*, on beans in Fiji, **290**.

*ziziphus*, *Parlatoria*.

*zizyphi*, *Aspidiotus combreti*.

*Zizyphus jujuba*, Lasiocampid on, in India, **393**.

*Zonocerus variegatus*, on cotton in Belgian Congo, **367**.

*Zoysia japonica*, *Crambus haytiellus* on, in Florida, **115**.

*Zygadenus fremontii*, virus diseases in, **38**.

Zyklon, **255**.











## NOTICES

---

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free ; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.* : Series A, 36s. ; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W. 7, or through a bookseller.



